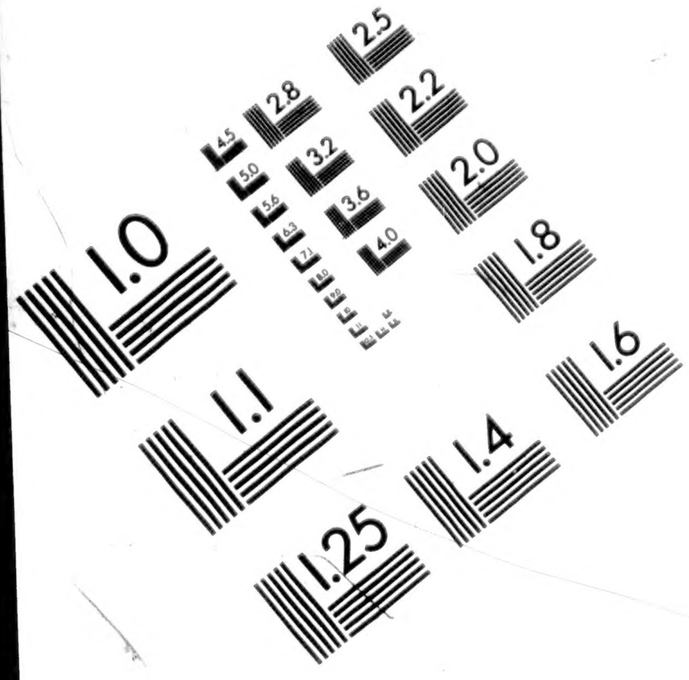
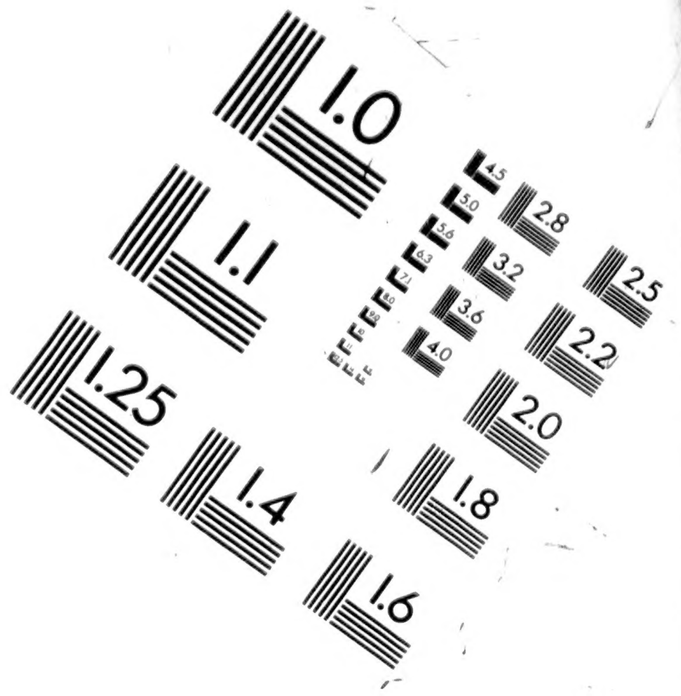
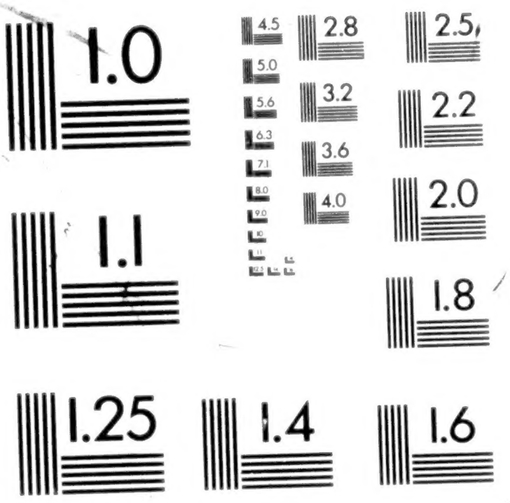
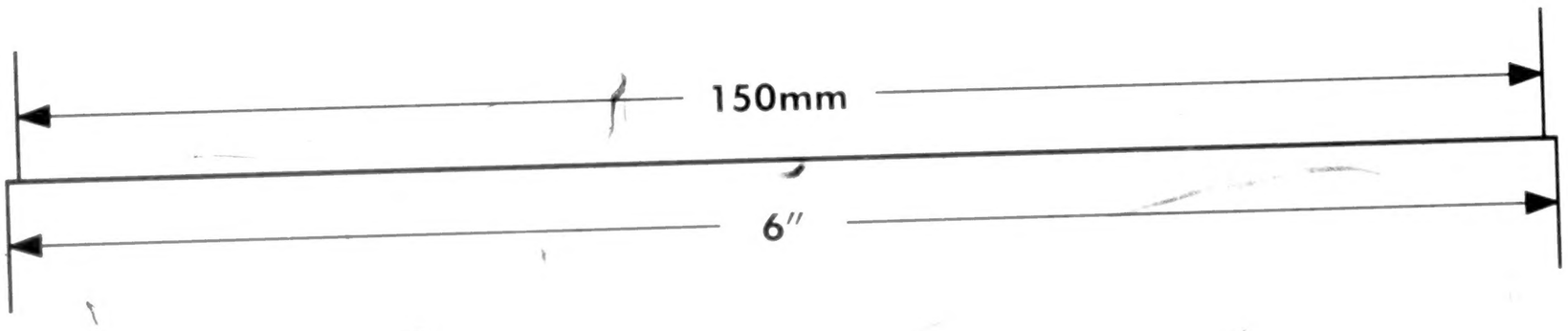
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

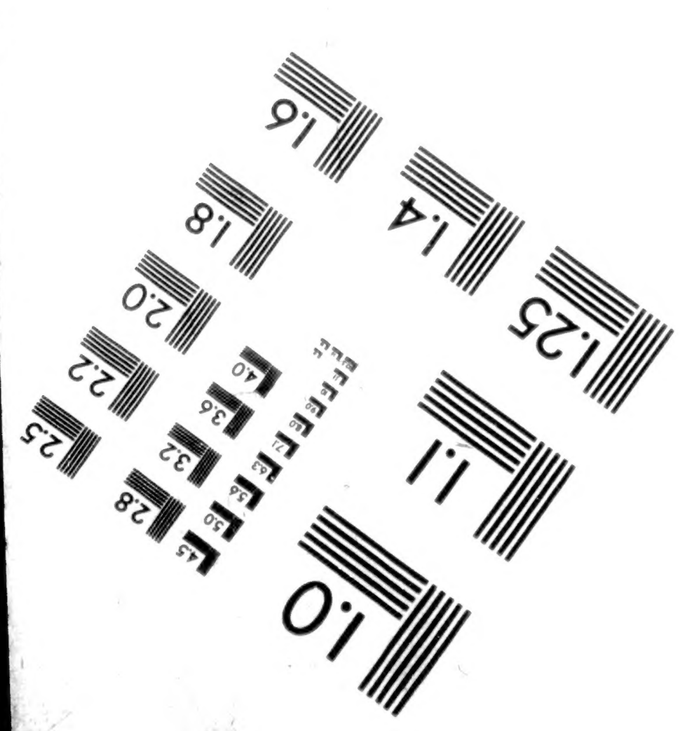
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





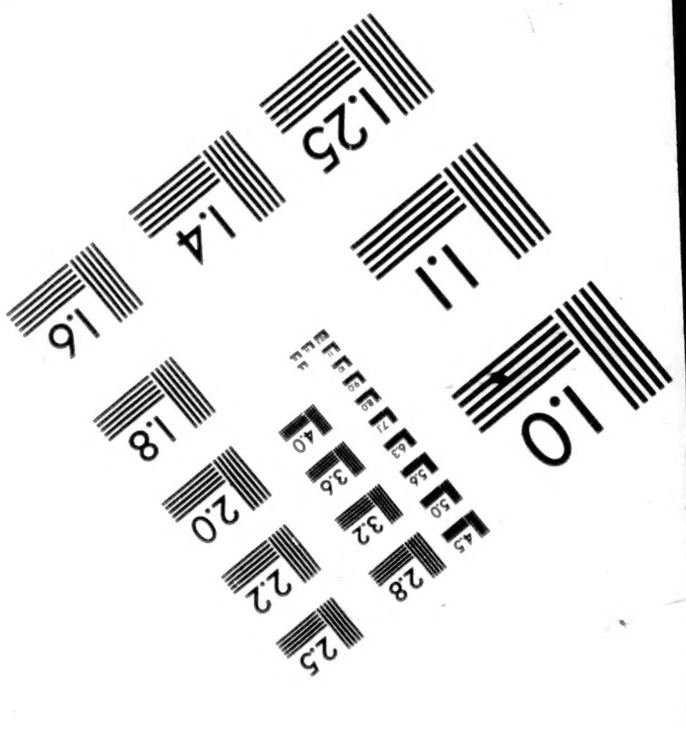






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan ZZ

OPERATOR CAMERA

October 13, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

24610576-01403

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 247

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

247

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 247

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

Abbott Josiah

Co. F & S, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Asst. Surgeon | Post Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-1 9 7 0 2	26	
2	5-3-1 9 3 9 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C. B. V. 11. P. 443.

See also 119 U.S.C.F.

NARA 3

A | 13 | Ky. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Abbott

Asst Surg., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol.,

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Apr 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 21, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of promotion to Surgeon 11 Ohio Vol. Inf.

X (Enrolled Jan. 9/65 at Smithland, Ky for 3 yrs and mustd Jan. 9/65 at Paducah Ky.)

Book mark:

X added Oct. 27/93 Haj

Manley

(348) *Copyist.*

NHRH 4

C 7 | 13. H. Cav | U.S.C.T.

Josiah C Abbott

Rank Asst Surg, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Name not borne on Prior Rolls

Book mark: Mustered out-Apl 21.65

-over-

A Hubbard

Copyist.

(360)

NARA 5

JAN. 16 5519702 1891

E.B. V. 11. P. 443

NARA 6

Abbott, Josiah

Co. A, Sing. 13 Reg't Me. N.G.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 7

[illegible] Expenditures,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Aug 19, 1875

The discharge of Asst Surg
David Abbott, Co. ....., 13th Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On ~~Company~~ Muster Roll.

For March 4th, 1865, Name not borne

~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll. Fifth Cav

Name does not appear

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

~~Soldier's~~ Individual Muster-out Roll.

April 21, 1865

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, April 21, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 443.

E D Townsend

~~Assistant~~ Adjutant General.

Noted on Roll, See letter Sept 3. to 2d Aud
Noted on R
213.

NARA 8

Edelyville Kentucky
Febry 28th 1865

Josiah Abbatt
Asst Surg 13th U.S.C.H.Art.

Personal Report

Edelyville, Ky.
Feb. 28th 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have been on duty with a Detachment of my Regiment, during the month of February;

The rate of my commission is Oct. 24th 1861.

NARA 10

a. 29 N.C.V. 1864.
Pinckney H. H.
Sept 30th 1864

Dr. Josiah Abbott

asks Appt as Surgn
U.S.C.T. encloses Certs
& Bd Boston Mass &
other recommendations.

4 Enclosures

Apptd 13th Mass Inf
166. Oct 24/64 as
Asst Surgn

13th Mass Inf

Resigned May 14 1865

Rindge N. H. Sept. 30th 1864.

Adjt. Gen. L. Thomas

Dear Sir

I have the honor very respectfully to apply for the position of Surgeon of Colored Troops in the U. S. Military Service.

Please find enclosed a certificate from the Examining Surgeon at Boston, and other Testimonials.

I have the honor to be Most respectfully Your obt. Servt.

Josiah Abbot M. D.

NARA 12

W. 89 W.R. 865

NARA 13

Medical Directors Office
Boston - Mass.
Sept. 30th 1864.

This is to certify that Dr. Josiah Abbott of Rindge N. H. was duly examined and found qualified for the position of Surgeon of U.S. Colored Troops.

A. N. M. Tarer
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

NARA 14

W. 29. A.B. 1864.

Keene N. H
August 23. 1862

Dear Friend Abbott of Rindge
in my Congressional District, informs
me that he is about devoting
himself for a time, in some position,
to the Service of the Sick and
wounded of our Army, as a
Physician and Surgeon -

From information, and
some acquaintance with him, I
take pleasure in recommending
him to the regard and good
offices of all to whom he may
have occasion to present himself
for professional or friendly
acquaintance and intercourse -

Thos M Edwards
3d Dist Dis
Cr. H

NARA 16

Head Qrs. Military Command,
Concord N.H. Aug. 11, 1864

From my personal knowledge of Dr. I. Abbott, I would cheerfully recommend him as a gentleman well qualified for the position of A. A. Surgeon in the U.S. Army.

A. H. Robinson, A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.
in chg. Depot Hospital,

NARA IT

A. 29 A.G. 1864.

NARA 18

State of New Hampshire.

Executive Department.

Concord, Aug. 11th 1864.

To whom it may concern.

This will introduce to your favorable consideration Dr. Josiah Abbott of Rindge this State. He is desirous of obtaining some position in the Medical Dept. of the U. S. army. for the purpose of administering to the wants & comforts of our sick & wounded soldiers. Dr. Abbott is a physician of large experience having been in practice in his profession for many years in this State, is a gentleman of education, character and integrity and any assistance rendered or courtesies extended to him in the way he desires will be appreciated by him & by

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

J A Gilmore

State of New Hampshire.

Executive Department.

Concord, Aug. 11th 1864.

To whom it may concern.

This will introduce to your favorable consideration Dr. Josiah Abbott of Pinedyn this State. He is desirous of obtaining some position in the Medical Dept. of the U. S. service. for the purpose of administering to the wants & comforts of our sick & wounded soldiers. Dr. Abbott is a physician of large experience having been in practice in his profession for many years in this State, is a gentleman of education. character and integrity and any assistance rendered or courtesies extended to him in the way he desires will be appreciated by him & by

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

J. A. Gilmore

5

U. Sup. Ct. U.S. 1864

To whom it may concern.

We hereby certify, that Lieut. Josiah Abbott of this Town, has been, for many years, our Town Physician and Surgeon, & has had great confidence in his integrity, and ability in his profession, and that he is a Gentleman of high moral character and standing in this community.

Kinsley, N.Y. Sept. 5, 1864.

Preserved B. Perry
Joseph H. Hotchkiss
Ezekiel Cudworth Jr
George W. Timms
Benjamin Neal
Wm. Joseph B Breed
James Ransdell
Levi Howe
Harrison G. Rice
James S. Rollins

} Selectmen of Kinsley

Town Clerk

Postmaster

MARK 22

14

Abel Joe

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-1606-	26	
2	5-3-17143	27	
3	5-3-22104	28	
4	5-3-22262	29	
5	5-3-22422	30	
6	9128467	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 23

D. 2645952 Donnil
S 224282 and W/

Wm. Johnson

NARA 24

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Able

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 14, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Col Morgan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Lieut

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 25

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Able

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co, 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Joe Abel

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

NARA 26

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Abell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 24 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 27

Ag 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Noble

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To Dec 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Richmond Va

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3588) Copyist.

NARA 28

A | 13 | 11a | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Abe

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received no U.S. Bounty Due 2nd installment Govt Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Manuscript Payroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 29

JAN. 16 1891 ☆ 5522262

Duty Assessed by
Sec 11 138.6 36 June 1890

NARA 30

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Abel

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 41 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Leyer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

Able Jae

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 32

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Able of Union Colty ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

Joe Able

Joe Able

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

March 14 1865

By Capt R. Morgan

Paducah Ky

No. 2nd Regt

Joe Able

Co. G

2nd Regt

Ky Cav

23

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 33

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Union

I, Joe Able born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joe Able of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of March 1864

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Asst Mustering Officer

Joe his X Able mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. McBeath

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joe Able previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 1864

Jno H Morgan Capt & Asst Mustering Officer 10th Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Left Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt 10th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers

NARA 34

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Noble of Union Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

E R Buckner.

Joe Noble
mark

No. One

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

March 14 1865

By Capt C H Nelson

Provost Marshal

JUL 17 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Uniontown Ky

I, Joe Able born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joe Able of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of March 1865

Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

Joe his Able Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bost

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joe Able previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 1865.

J W Morgan

Capt Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. Hamilton Morgan

Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

NARA 36

15

Able, Joe

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Abel	29	Joe
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

16

Adams, Francis A.

Co. A & S, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergt. Major | Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~1 7 1 1 4	26	
2	5~5~1 9 6 F 1	27	
3	5~5~1 9 6 9 0	28	
4	5~5~1 9 7 0 4	29	
5	9 4 3 7 2 3 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 30

4 598 114 PO Rec'd

D-1472972-P.O. mm

Mrs. Schneider

Exr.

A | 13 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Francis A. Adams

Sgt. Maj. Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of ~~Commissioned Officers~~ Non)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Sgt. Maj.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Enrolled in the 121 U.S.C.T. Mch. 7, 1865 & transferred to 13 U.S.C.A.H. June 23, 1865.

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

A. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis U. Adams

Appears with rank of Sgt. Maj. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 3, 1865.

Where born Merrimack Mass.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

C. | 13. H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Francis A Adams

Rank Sergt-Major, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Hubbell

(357) *Copyist.*

A | 13. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis A Adams

Rank Sergt Maj 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Hubbell

(357) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H arty | U.S.C.T.

Francis A Adams

Rank Sgt-maj, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H arty

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 71 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(360) *Copyist.*

Jack

13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3 2 0	26
4 1 6	27
1 5~5~	28
0 3 3 0	29
0 4 6 0	30
0 7 3	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Ad. 1839056

Wm Schreiber

Exr.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Cain

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia Richmond

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15, 1863.

Where Camp Casey Va

By whom Capt Stolzer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Adams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green, Ky, May 15, 1865.

Where born Warren Co., Ky.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit, Warren Co. Owed Service to James G. Adams.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as Co. A.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Warren. Ky.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in May 15, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Wagner Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 70/100 for 6 & 4/6

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Adams

Asst, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1" Installment
Govt Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Adams

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 21 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1531, 1881

W. F. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Adams, Jack

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed 7/5/01 WRB

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers in to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas. K. Adams, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buena Vista Grant Ky

the 13 day of May 1864

Witness:

A. G. Hobson Capt 45th U.S. Inf.

Jas. K. Adams

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Williamstown Ky

on the 13 day of May 1864

By E. Hobson Capt

To [illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited To Warren Co Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Dunlaps Grove

I, Jas K Adams born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13 day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jas K Adams

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dunlaps Grove

this 13 day of May 1865 Jas K Adams mark

Before A G Hobson Capt 1st Ker. Mtd

3 Dist. Ky Recg. Off.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathan B Chase

A A Surg U S V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas K Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

A G Hobson Capt 1st Ker. Mtd

3 Dist. Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13 day of May 1865.

A G Hobson Capt 1st Ker. Mtd

3 Dist. Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

18

Adams, James (1)

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-4 4 9	26	
2	5-5-1 6 0 3 9	27	
3	5-5-3 3 0 3 2	28	
4	5-5-2 2 6 1 4	29	
5	5-5-2 2 7 6 5-	30	
6	5-5-2 2 9 0 5-	31	
7	9 1 2 8 6 4 5 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1797496 P.O. mm
D. 2030705 P. Rel.

Wm. Schreiber
Etr.

NARA 37

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams 1st

....., Co. C....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Oldham Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mar. 1, 1865.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Filed with James Adams 1st.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Oldham Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams 1st "

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Oldham Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

NARA 81

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams S7.

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 1, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(5586) Copyist.

NARA 62

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 1st. Instal. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Filed with James Adams 1st

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 63

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams 1st

Pvt, Co. E; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 504.525.

W C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

Adams, James

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 63

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, James Adams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 27th day of February 1863

Witness: [illegible] Lieut

James Adams

Volunteered at Louisville Ky No. [illegible]

By [illegible] Capt

27th February 1863

[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be based in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 66

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Adams born in Oldham Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 27th day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Adams

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 27th day of Feb 1864 } James his mark Adams

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wardrook

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L H Smith Capt 11th Ky Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1 day of March 1865. Capt

Calvin Sloddard L H Smith

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 27th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the day of February 1864 at Louisville Ky

NARA 67

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, James Adams, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn to at Louisville Ky the 27 day of February 1865

Witness: R. L. Hunt

James Adams

By Lieut. Col. Commanding Volunteered at Louisville Ky Feb 27 1865

No.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ———

that the said ——— years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering ——— in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ——— the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Adams born in Oldham Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 27th day of February 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Adams

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 27th day of Feb. 1865

Before

his
James + Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Mountford
Assistant
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark complexion, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo W Lee
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this 27th day of February 1865, at Louisville Ky.

L Smith
Lieut
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 69

19

Adams, James (2)

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-16021	26	
2	5-5-33033	27	
3	5-5-22615-	28	
4	5-5-22766	29	
5	5-5-22906	30	
6	9128646	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 70

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams 2d.

....., Co. E....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Garrard Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 27, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Beck

(383g) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H, Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mch 27, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co 4th Dis Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with James Adams 2nd

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 72

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams 2d

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Girard Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. - Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

NARA 73

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams 2d.
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 27, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(2586) Copyist.

NARA 74

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams 2d.

P.M., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 0.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Sustal. Bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams 2d.

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 ..... 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 52 ..... 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 504.520

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

20

Adkins Macklin

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~1 6 4 1 2	26	
2	5~5~1 9 7 3 4	27	
3	5~5~1 9 8 4 3	28	
4	5~5~2 0 0 2 4	29	
5	5~5~2 0 1 5~1	30	
6	5~5~2 0 3 2 6	31	
7	5~5~2 0 4 7 6	32	
8	9 1 2 7 9 5~4	33	
9	2 3 1 3 5 9 1 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Adkins

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fredericksburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Camp Casey

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 13. H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Macklin Adkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Arty. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Todd Co Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $12.30/100

Date of first muster Oct 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Christian Bo owed Service to James Adkins

Book mark: .....

G. L. Neff

(356m) Copyist.

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 26, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyright.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Machlin Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due ($40) first installment of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Allen Adkins

Corp'l, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

NARA '02

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Machlin Adams

Asst, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

NARA 85

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mocklin Adkins

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Joseph Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Todd. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Bracken Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Bracken, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

MacKlin C Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

WITH ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Adkins, Machlin

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.T. 7th A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed 7/23/01

723

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Macklin Adkins ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 3 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barling Green Ky

the 26th day of October 1864

Witness: H Clubson Capt & Pay Mas
Boarby & Recing Officer

Macklin his + Adkins
mark

No. X Corps
Adkins Macklin
Volunteered at Barling Green
October 26th 1864
By A. G. Mitchell Capt
Pay Mas 3 Regt Ky Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Medst Christian County

I, Macklin Adkins born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26" day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Macklin Adkins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 26" day of Sept 1864 } Macklin his + Adkins mark

Before A G Hobson Capt and Rec Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Macklin Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Rec Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26" day of October 186 4

A G Hobson Capt & Rec Mar 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 85

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Macklin Adkins, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 26th day of October 1864

Witness: A G Robson Capt & Ass Quar
3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

Macklin his + Adkins
mark

Recruit's Name Macklin Adkins No. 1
Volunteered at Bowling Green
Oct 26 1864,
by Capt Robson,
Asst Quar.

Jul 17 1867

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Macklin Adkins born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Macklin Adkins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 26th day of Oct 1864

Before A G Ambsey Capt & Pay Mas 3d Dist Ky & Recting Officer

his
Macklin X Adkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Macklin Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A G Ambsey Capt & Pay Mas 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of Oct 1864

A G Ambsey Capt and Pay Mas 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186 , at ...

... for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...

NARA 91

21

Adkins Newton

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 4 1 3	26	
2	5-5-1 9 7 3 9	27	
3	5-5-1 9 4 4 4	28	
4	5-5-2 0 0 2 5-	29	
5	5-5-2 0 1 5-2	30	
6	5-5-2 0 3 2 7	31	
7	5-5-2 0 4 7 7	32	
8	9 1 2 7 9 5-5-	33	
9	4 3 1 3 5- 9 1 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 52

S-1479830 Ind W.D.
S 1586767 Ind W.D.
S 186K406 Pension

Mrs Schreiber
Ex.

NARA 93

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Adkins

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown, hair Blk

Where born Ludlow Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*v*) Copyist.

NARA 94

A | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Adkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H Arty. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Todd Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 6 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Christian Co. - Sworn Service to James Adkins

Book mark :

G. Co. Watt

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 95

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Adkins

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as
Co. A,
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Todd, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowen, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864

Where mustered in Bowen, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 96

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 30 Dec 64, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26th, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 26, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 97

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C Sgt Edwin C Adkins

Cpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due ($40) first installment
of $100. Bounty.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

NARA 98

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 99

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Adkins

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 100

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 Installment Gov't

Bounty $100.

Absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

NARA 101

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. O. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 102

Adkins Newton

_____, Co. 13, Reg't W S Cav'y.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pier 7/23/01

B23

NARA 103

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Christian County

I, Newton Adkins born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty (20) years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Newton Adkins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 26th day of Oct 1864 } his Newton + Adkins mark

Before A Gibson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Newton Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 4 *inches* high.

A Gibson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of Oct 1864

A Gibson Capt & Pro Mar 3d

Dist Ky and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 104

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton Adkins ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass Ky

the 26th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

A G Hudson Capt and Prov
Mar & Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

his
Newton X Adkins
mark

No. 4

Adkins Newton
Volunteered at Boston Mass.
Oct 26 1864
AG Hudson Capt
Mar & Dist Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 105

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton Adkins ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

this 26th day of October 1864

Witness: A C Robison Capt & Pro Mar
3 Dist Ky & Recting Officer

his
Newton × Adkins
mark

Newton Adkins 2
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Oct 26 1864
A. Gladstone
Capt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

JUL 17 1871

NARA 106

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Newton Adkins born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty (20) years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 26" day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Newton Adkins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 26" day of Octo 1864 Newton his X Adkins mark

Before A G Anbsen Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Newton Adkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 ½ *inches* high.

A G Anbsen Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26" day of Octo 1864.

A G Anbsen Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 107

Atkins, Richard

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-1 6 3-3 4	26	
2	5-5-1 9 7 3 7	27	
3	5-3-1 9 8 8 2	28	
4	5-3-2 0 1 1 6	29	
5	5-3-2 0 2 7 8	30	
6	5-3-2 0 3-9 3	31	
7	9 1 2 7 9 5-3	32	
8	4 3 1 3 5 9 1 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 108

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Austin

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fredd Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 186 4.

Where Carlisle Penn

By whom Capt Stough; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 5th 1865 of Typhoid fever at Newport News

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 105

A | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Adkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 15 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New Recruit.
Christian Co. owned
Service to James Adkins

Book mark : ____

G. L. West
Copyist.

(356m)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Adkins

+ ~~Adams~~

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

Co. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Todd. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky. of Pneumonia. Apl. 4, 1866.

+ roll low
+ corrected by Washburn, Ex.

~~Book mark~~:

Filed with Richard (or Richmond) Adkins

Wagner

Copyist.

(339)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Adkins

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

~~Remarks~~: Filed with Richard Adkins

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(3558)

NARA 112

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Adkins

Mus, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due ($40) first installment of Gov Bounty.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 113

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital at Smithland Ky. of Pneumonia Apr 4, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

A V. 3d N. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Richard or Richmond Adkins

Pvt., Co. A., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died Apl 4. 65. $300.

Bty act July 4. 64 and $84 80

pay Dec $32 50 Stoppage.

Bal. $352.25 paid by

Certs 3656 & 3657 July 22/82

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 1

W. P. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky. of Pneumonia. Apr 4. 65

Book mark: 2648. 1871

---

(361) W. T. Humphreys
Copyist.

NARA 110

Adkins, Richard

P, Co. A., 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Cert. of Ser. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do DECLARE: That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186..

Witness: .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No. 3 Regt. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at Baltimore Md. 1864

Enlisted 26th October 1864

By Capt. Wm. Ryan

Mustering Officer

Witness: Robert Paul Co. G. 3rd Regt. U.S.C.T.

I, Thomas Gaines, Colored citizen of Baltimore Co. Md. do DECLARE: That I am twenty one years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md. the 26 day of October 1864

Witness: Robert Paul Co. G. 3rd Regt. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaines his X mark

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Christian County

I, Richmond Atkins born in Todd County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Sixth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richmond Atkins

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 26th day of Octob 1864

Before A G Wolser Capt & Pro. Mar 3d Dist Ky

his
Richmond X Atkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richmond Atkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 5 inches high.

A G Wolser Capt & Pro. Mar 3d Dist Ky
as

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of October 1864

A G Wolser Capt & Pro. Mar 3d Dist Ky
as

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 120

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richmond Atkins ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Louisiana

the 26 day of October 1864

Witness: A. C. Robson Capt & Pro. Mar.
3d Dist Dy Recruiting Office

his
Richmond X Atkins
mark

No. 3

Enlisted Atkins Richmond Volunteered at Bowling Green La.

Oct. 26, 1864

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 121

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Richmond Atkins born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty Sixth day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richmond Atkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864
Before A G Dobson Capt & Pov. Mar 3d Dist Ky Aug Recruiting Office

his
Richmond X Atkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richmond Atkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A G Dobson Capt & Pov. Mar. 3d Dist Ky Aug

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of October 1864

A G Dobson Capt & Pov Mar
3d Dist Ky Aug

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 122

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richmond Adkins

Late of Company "A"

13th *Reg't of* W S & H Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky

on the 4th *day of* April 186 5.

JUL 17 1911

NARA 125

Inventory of the effects of Richmond Adkins late a Private of Captain J. A. Smiley Company H of the 13th " Regiment of U.S. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled ~~at~~ ~~at~~ ~~in the State of~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green in Company "A", 13th " Regiment of U.S. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3 Years or during the war; he was born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Smithland Ky, on the 4th day of April 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Smiley
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: May 15th " 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 129

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 25th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richmond Adkins
Co "A" 13th Reg't of W S & Ho Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Enrolled 4th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 125

I certify, on honor, that Richmond Adkins, a Private of Captain J A Smiths Company (A) of the 10th " Regiment of W S G Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State~~ of —, ~~born~~ in Todd Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th " day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt Hobson, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th " day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Apl. 4th 1865. see Inventory)

The said Richmond Adkins ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ — Enlistment, ~~to include the~~ — ~~day of~~ —, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty three 57/100 dollars, since the 26th " day of October, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to A Oppenheimer & Co., SUTLER, 2 70/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 15th " day of May, 1865.

p

J A Smiles

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 126

23

Aiken Isaac P.

Co. B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-5-4 4	26	
2	5-5-1 6 5-7 6	27	
3	5-5-2 0 6 4 7	28	
4	5-5-2 0 7 9 7	29	
5	5-5-2 0 9 2 4	30	
6	5-5-2 1 0 4 1	31	
7	5-5-2 1 2 2 9	32	
8	9 4 3 7 2 4 5 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 127

A | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Aiken

2 Lieut Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut.

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA 128

A | 13 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Aiken

2d Lt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Sept 30, 1864.

Book mark: S.O. 432. P. 15 N. 2. a. A.G.O Sept 25 1867.

Magee

Copyist.

NARA 129

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Aiken

2nd Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 30, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 30, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt. in the 13 U. S. Arty by Order

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 130

JAN. 16 5520647 1891

the Secretary of War
July 23'64, Muster in
to date Jan. 30, ~~'64~~ '65 x

x corrected by Wm Schneider, Ex'r

NARA 131

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Aiken

2nd Lt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the President to rank from - July 23'64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Aiken

2nd Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by the President to rank from July 23'64.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Aikens

Appears with rank of 2d Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co C for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 134

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Aukeny

2nd Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as Acting Battalion Adj't

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac P. Aiken

2nd Lt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Co. B, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Returned to Co. since completion of rolls.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

Aiken Isaac

Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't USCHA

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 131

Head quarters U.S. Colo Troops

Camp Nelson Aug 23rd 1864

In obedience to the within
Special Orders No 200
Lieut J. P. Fike 13th U.S. C.H.A.
will proceed to Bowling Green
Ky without delay

The Q. M. Dept
will furnish the necessary
transportation

By Order of
Col Shackelford
Comm'd'g Dist
Geo. [illegible]
Brig Gen U.S.V.

Head Qrs. Camp, Aug. 23, 1864.

---

16 1

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky
Fifth Division Twenty Third Army Corps
Lexington Ky Aug 20 1861

Special Order }
No 200

The following named officers of the 13th U S Heavy Artly (Colrd) are relieved from duty at Camp Nelson Ky and will proceed without delay to Bowling Green Ky and report for duty to Lieut Colo (C) James C Brady now organizing the regiment at that Post

\+ \+ \+ \

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., ... 1st ..... 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 161

XV. The following named officers of the 12th Regt. U.S. Infantry are detailed as Court of Inquiry to meet at Lexington, Ky., on the 2nd day of November 1864, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the examination of Capt. [illegible] 12th Regt. U.S. Infantry, and report their opinion as to the cause of the disability of said officer.

Detail for the Court.

Capt. [illegible] 12th Regt. U.S. Infantry,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L S G. BURBRIDGE,

Lieut. Ankeny
13 Ky. C. S. A.

J. Bates Victor

Assistant Adjutant General.

Captain [illegible]

Hd Qrs 13th U.S.C.Hvy Art.
Camp Nelson Ky
July 17th 1865

Capt Paul C. Aiken 2nd
Saint Leo "B" 13th U.S.C.H.A

Respectfully asks that a leave of absence be granted him to enable him to visit his family in New Hampshire

S-6-13-1

Hd Qrs. 13th U.S. Art'y
Camp Nelson
July 17, 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

J. S. Watson
Maj. Comd'g Regiment.

Head Quarters Dept of Ky
Office Dep. M. G. Inspr
Louisville Ky July 21st
1865

Respectfully returned to know how many officers are absent on leave, & any from this Company.

By command of Brevet Brig Gen Burbridge
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 13 U.S.H.Vy Art
Camp Nelson, Ky, July 24, 1865.

Respectfully returned, with the information that there is now serving Officer absent on leave from this Company per order of Maj.

J. S. Watson
Maj. Comd'g 13th U.S.H.A.

Headquarters Post
Camp Nelson Ky
July 25 1865

Respectfully returned and attention invited to above endorsement.

J. T. Foster Col
13th U.S. Army
Comdg Post Camp Nelson

Head Quarters 15th U.S.C.H.A
Camp to Nelson Key
July 17th 1865 —

Captain

I have the honor to request
that a leave of absence of (15) Fifteen
days be granted me, to enable me to visit
my family in New Hampshire & there
not applied for or received a leave of absence
during my Connection with the 15th U.S.C.
Heavy Artillery

I am Captain
Very Respt
Your obt Servant
James D Hickon.
1st Lieut "B" 15th U.S.C.H.A.

C. B. Haskell
Capt & A.A.G.
Dept of Key

A.D. Gen's Depr of Ky
Office Agin'st Troops
Louisville Ky July 28th 1865.

Approved & Respy
forwarded with the
information that this
Officer has been mustered

Ja. S. Brisbin
Brig Gen S.O.U.S.S.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky July 29 1865.

Special Orders,
No 137

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

1 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Lieut. Isaac P. Hiken Co "B" 13th U.S.C.H.A. for fifteen (15) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post. regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General Lew Wallace

Ben W. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
13th U.S.C.H.A.
(Camp Nelson Ky)

I certify that to the best of my Knowledge and belief Isaac P. Aiken 2nd Lt Co. B. 13th U. S. C. Artj (Heavy) has made the required Returns of all Government Property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever

J. S. Fortis
Col. 13th U. S. C. Artj (Heavy) Comdg

I certify that Isaac P. Aiken 2nd Lt Co B, 13th U. S. C. Artj (Heavy) is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment

Geo L Cluff
1st Lt. and R. Q. M. 13th U. S. C. Artj (Heavy)

Affidavit of
2d Lt Isaac P Aiken
Co "B" 13th Ill Inf Art Vy

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, Isaac P. Aiken, late 2d Lieut of Com=
pany "B", of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A) do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as 2d Lieut and mustered
into the service of the United States as such on the 31st day of
January 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the
18th day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of
2d Lieut in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A), that I
never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, dusing my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And
that I am not now indebted to the United States
in any account whatever

Isaac P. Aiken
late 2d Lt Co "B" 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 24th day of Nov 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr
Notary Public
J. C. Ky.

SOLD BY J. H. H. WOODWARD, LOUISVILLE, KY.

I, Isaac Aiken, late 2d Lieut of Com=
pany "B", of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A) do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as 2d Lieut and mustered
into the service of the United States as such on the 30th day of
January 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the
18th day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of
2d Lieut in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A), that I
never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And
that I am not now indebted to the United States
in any account whatever

Isaac Aiken
late 2d Lieut Co "B" 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 24th day of Nov 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr
Notary Public
J. C. Ky.

NARA 148

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, Isaac P. Aiken, late 2d Lieut of Company "B", of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A) do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 2d Lieut and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 31st day of January 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the 18th day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of 2d Lieut in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A), that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And that I am not now indebted to the United States in any account whatever

Isaac P. Aiken
late 2d Lieut Co "B" 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 24th day of Nov 1865,

at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr

Notary Public
J. C. Ky.

NARA 145

Aiken, Isaac P.

2 "Lt. 13" U.S.C. Art.

(Heavy)

NARA 130

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 452.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 25th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

15. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Isaac P. Aiken*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date January 30th, 1865, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date September 30th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 30th, 1864, to January 29th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Aiken* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 3d Massachusetts Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By command of General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

R. Williams

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. Taggart

NARA 131

Rec'd Indian Sept. 26th 67. P. Hrs

NARA 132

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 452.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 25th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

15. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Isaac P. Aiken*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date January 30th, 1865, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date September 30th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 30th, 1864, to January 29th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Aiken* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 3d Massachusetts Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By command of General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

R. Williams

Assistant Adjutant General.

2d Lieut. Haggard.

Dup.

NARA 133

Albert 24 —

Co ....., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 3 3 4	26	
2	4 3 1 5 5 5 7 3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA 134

13 Cav

Vol Co. B.

Albert

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of new Drafted and Mustered into service of U.S

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 22, 1865.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: But. To Gomery Warren Co. G. sub Dist 3 Dist Ky Mustered Feb 22 1865 Rec Clothing Amt $159.3

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 135

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville Ky., May 22, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

NARA 136

Albert

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

EPC
Filed 7/25/01
123

NARA 137

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 22 day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:

C. S. Campbell

Albert- his X mark

A 1110

No. 1000

Albert

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Thompson Foore

On the 22 *day of* Feby, 1865,

By

Lippman's Ex Parte

B. R. Stuney Comm

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

NARA 138

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Albert, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thompson Gibson, Esq., of Warren Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of July, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Thompson Gibson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of July, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers.~~ colored troops And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 22 of July, 1865, BEFORE G.M. Brumback Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Albert his x mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thompson Gibson of Warren Co Ky ~~drafted in~~ 3 Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blu eyes, dk hair, dk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high. ante 1st Regt

G.M. Brumback
Provost Marshal.

Will R Henry
Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA 139

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Albert, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 22 day of Feby 1863

WITNESS:
C. J. Campbell

Albert – his X mark

No. 1000

Albert

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

As Substitute for

Thompson Lucas

On the 22 day of Feby, 1863,

By

Lieutenant Corps

R. R. Henry Comm

J. D. Sinclair

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ky

NARA 180

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Albert-, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thompson Gosson, Esq., of Warren County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Thompson Gosson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 22 of Feby, 1865
BEFORE L. M. Mimmack
Capt Prov. Mar. 3d Dist
of Ky

his
Albert - X
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Gosson of Warren Co Ky, ~~drafted in~~ 3d Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high. Antidate-3 yrs

L. M. Mimmack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Kenney
Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA 181

25

Alexander, Charles

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 4 7 5-2	26	
2	5-5-1 4 4 4 1	27	
3	5-5-2 5-5-5-5	28	
4	5-5-2 5-7 0 4	29	
5	5-5-2 5-9 5-5-	30	
6	9 1 2 9 5-4 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

NARA 182

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Pendleton Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Spencer

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 183

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 6 & A 72 N.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 10, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Kenton Co 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood Copyist.

NARA 184

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 11 1 6 3

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Kenton Co 6th Dist, Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond
Copyist.

NARA 185

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp Camp Nelson Ky since June 22-65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over) Absent

Copyist.

NARA 188

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C & G & Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U S G Hos Camp Nelson Ky since July 30 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott
Copyist.

JAN. 16
525555
1891

Due us for C+GE $1.60

NARA 188

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Alexander

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 1-65 Camp Nelson Ky Gen Hosp - Diarrhoea
Final Statement furnished

Book mark: V 180 P 160-74
V 241 P 228-77

A Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

Alexander. Charles

P, Co. M., 13 U. S. C. H. A.
Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Dem Sect and 2d Aud.
JA.

√

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Alexander

13 Reg't of Col Heavy Art'y,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 1 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 6 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEP 6
1865

I certify, on honor, that Charles Alexander a Private of Capt Lieut J. W. Kerr's Company (M) of the 13" Regiment of USC H A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pendleton, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Copper complexion, BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Covington Ky Nov 10th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Covington Ky, on the 16" day of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Charles Alexander was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $1 63/100 dollars, since the Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Last Sept 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 1st day of September, 1865.

A C Rankin
A. A. Surg. U S A
Commanding ~~Company~~
Post Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 172

26

Alexander, George W.

Pvt, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt	Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 4 9 1	26	
2	5 5 1 6 5 9 3	27	
3	5 5 2 4 3 2 9	28	
4	5 5 2 4 4 9 2	29	
5	5 5 2 4 6 4 4	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 9 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

S. 18 121 402 PO mm NL

PO Nos 995-849 = 2.15.15-B

Wm Schreiber

Esqr.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Alexander

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Russell Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 26, 1865.

Where Frankfort Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Spaulding

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Alexander

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted March 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 26, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Alexander

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

When enlisted 26 Mar, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 26 Mar, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Port's Lawrence Co.

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

A. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Alexander

R., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1865.

Where Greencastle Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 26, 1865.

Where Greencastle Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

A. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Alexander

P. ..., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 175

Co. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Alexander

Pvt., Co. Y, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Petersburg Va, Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 180

27

Alexander, James

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-6 3 5-	26	
2	5-5-1 6 5-9 9	27	
3	5-5-2 0 6 6 4	28	
4	5-5-2 0 8 1 8	29	
5	5-5-2 0 9 4 7	30	
6	5-5-2 1 1 0 4	31	
7	5-5-2 1 2 5-2	32	
8	9 1 2 8 1 0 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 181

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J. T. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

Copyist.

(383*v*)

NARA 182

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 183

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Appears with rank of Artificer on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as Co. D.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynes

(339) Copyist.

NARA 184

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.,

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st in=
stallment Gov't bounty

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 185

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., ..., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $110, first installment Gov't bounty. On detached service recruiting.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 186

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Artificer, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Artificer, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Alexander

Artificer, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 38 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. $1.00 (Non Com. Off. waist belt).

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

Alexander, James

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 190

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER TROOPS' ENLISTMENT.

I, Samuel Pickens duly of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Duncans C.G. McCracken Co. Ky.

the 20th day of December 1864

Witness: Jno M Howard

Samuel Pickens

Volunteered at Duncans C.G. Ky.

No. One

December 20th 1864

By Capt. Duncans Co.

Ex Alexander

Ex Pickens

Ex Howard

Ex Duncans

Ex Pickens

Ex Howard

Ex Duncans

Ex Pickens

Ex Howard

Ex Duncans

NARA 191

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accreated to Trigg Co.

I, James Alexander born in Tennessee Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Alexander of Trigg Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 20th day of Decr. 1864
Before Capt. John H. Morgan

his
James + Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr. 1864.

Jno H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B."
12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Art'y. (Hy.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

NARA 192

28

Alexander Layton

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1744 5-	26	
2	5-5-1826 4	27	
3	5-5-2340 2	28	
4	5-5-2355-5-3	29	
5	5-5-2370-4	30	
6	9128934	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121½ U.S.C.T.

NARA 193

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Layton Alexander

....., Co. 7, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 186 4.
Madison Dec 19, 1865

Where Jeffersonville Ky

By whom Capt W C Geier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck
Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 194

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Layton Alexander

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C. 121 U.S.C.I. Infty

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Layton Alexander

Book mark: N. 494 Ky.

R.C. Sauter

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Layton Alexander

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, , 1865.

When enlisted Nov 30, , 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864

Present or absent mustered,

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky,

Filed with Layton Alexander

Book mark:

Keenan

Copyist.

(342)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Layton Alexander

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov. 30, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) W. Anderson Copyist.

NARA 191

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Layton Alexander

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. Anderson
Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Layton Alexander

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for rd lost Simpson 1.08, for CC & G Equipage 1 canteen 65 cts.

Book mark: VIII. P80. 70.

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

Alexander Latin

F, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 200

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 28 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Latin Alexander was enlisted at Greenup Ky November 30 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "I" 13th U.S.C.H.Art'y Ky. Nov. 30 1864.

H 4 94 Ky

A. A. Remmee

Asst. Adj't General.

1343.

No. 494

APPLICATION OF

Geo. A. Henderson

OF

Fleming County Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Latin Alexander*

Enlisted *November 30th* 1864,

In Com. *G*, *13th* Regiment,

U.S. COLORED TROOPS. Art'y

Received *Jany 9*, 1866

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Ireland & Trussell,

Greensburg Ky.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Geo. A. Henderson

Mt. Carmel Fleming Co. Ky.

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

The State of Kentucky
Fleming County Set

I Joseph Shannon Clerk of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Phoebe Ann Alexander to Geo. A. Henderson was duly acknowledged before me by the said Phoebe Ann Alexander to be her act and deed and that the same was duly recorded in my office. Witness my hand and official seal this 14th day of Dec 1866

Joseph Shannon Clerk

By [illegible] D.C.

No.

CLAIM OF

Geo. A. Henderson

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Latin Alexander.

I, Geo A Henderson a loyal citizen, and a resident of Mt Carmel, County of Fleming, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Latin Alexander (called on muster Rolls Layton Alexander) enlisted November 30th 1864, at Maysville Kentucky, by E.A. Smith, Capt. 13th Regt. U.S.C.T. in the 13th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase in the year 1857 of Mrs Seybold a Bill of sale was given me which is lost or misplaced so that it cannot be filed, Said Slave was reasonably worth the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Geo. A. Henderson

Dec 27th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Geo A Henderson, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Geo. A. Henderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Mt Carmel, this 27th day of December, 1866.

James T. O'Bannon

Justice of the Peace Fleming Co Ky.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Fleming } SS.

We Wm B. O. Bannon and A. J. Truitt each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that George A Henderson, of the State and County aforesaid, was on the Thirtieth day of November 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Lavin Alexander; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. She was worth One Thousand Dollars.

Wm B. O Bannon
A J Truitt

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Fleming State of Kentucky, this the Twenty Seventh day of December 1866.

James. T. O Bannon

5 CENT STAMP

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Fleming } SS.

We Wm O Bannon and A J Truitt loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Flemingsburg in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Geo A Henderson a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Wm O Bannon
A J Truitt

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Fleming State of Kentucky, this the 27th day of December 1866.

James. T O Bannon

5 CENT STAMP

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Flemingsburg County of Fleming State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Delany & Russell at Cincinnati O, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Geo. A. Henderson

Wm O Bannon
A J Truitt

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. } [redacted]

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jany 3, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Layton Alexander was enrolled on the 30 day of November, 1864, at Maysville Ky, by E H Smith, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 19 day of December, 1864, at Greensburg, Ky by Wm. B. Grier, to serve three years. Said Layton Alexander is described as follows: Age, 17 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 7 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Layton Alexander owed service to ~~[illegible]~~ was credited to Fleming County, Ky., and was afsigned to Co. G, 13 Regiment U. S. C. Arty

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 3 day of Jany, 1867.

D W Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 67, R. 332

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Latrin Alexander, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marquette Co Ky

the Thirtieth day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Lt. Benj. A. Harper

his
Latrin + Alexander
mark

No. Latrin Alexander
Volunteered at Albany, Oakley Co Ky.
November 30th 1864
By Capt. Wm. Mac

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate, and one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

"Rifle" cartridges, Primers &c. A. Louis Arsenal
Certificate to be given by Ord. Officer
Muster in Rolls to be signed by Mustering Officer
Enlistment Papers to be signed by Recruiting Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ceded to Kentucky County, TOWN OF Maysville

I, Latin Alexander born in Lewis Co in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirtieth day of November 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Latin Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville
this 30th day of Nov 1864
Before E. D. Jackson Capt 12 U.S.C.I.

Latin his X Alexander mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Jackson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Surg. 12th U.S.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Latin Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Two *inches* high.

Wm C Sier Capt Cmd Post
Maysville Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of December 1864

Wm C Sier Capt Cmd
Post Maysville Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

29

Alexander Nelson

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~1 6 4 1 4	26	
2	5~5~1 9 7 4 0	27	
3	5~5~1 9 6 6 5~	28	
4	5~5~2 0 0 2 6	29	
5	5~5~2 0 1 5~3	30	
6	5~5~2 0 3 2 6	31	
7	5~5~2 0 4 7 6	32	
8	9 1 2 7 9 5~6	33	
9	4 3 1 3 5 9 1 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Chandler

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Louisa Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Abbott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Returned from "Mine in action" Jan 28" 1865.

Deadrick

(383g) **Copyist.**

A | 13 A a | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of us coed recruits forward for 13 13 Regt. U.S. Cold Hy Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 33 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 35/100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New recruit. Trigg Co. owed Service to Hardy Alexander.

Book mark: .....

G. L. Weir

(356m) **Copyist.**

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

Co. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 186 .

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Alexander

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action

near Cadiz Ky Dec 4/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Alexander

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due ($40) first installment
of Gov Bounty.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

N | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dickson Alexander

Ord., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. G. Hughes
Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Alexander

Paul, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 70/100 for C & E C

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

NARA 214

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Alexander

Sav, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1 Installment
& Jost 1 Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Alexander

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 249. P. 189. 78

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

WAR 210

Nelson Alexander

P., Co. A, 13 Reg't WVa

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 217

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Alexander C. Nelson	P.	13	Va.	T.	K

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186). No record

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Pen Case 752.019. #234. 377. Roll 22 Vol Return C. 2590

[OVER.]

3--287

NARA 218

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Alexander, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 17 day of October 1864

Witness Abstolsen Capt + Prov. Mar.
3rd Dist. Ky Recruiting Officer

his
Nelson Alexander
mark

No. 4.
A. Alexander
Volunteered at .....
18 .
By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Nelson Alexander, born in Trigg County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this Seventeenth day of October 1864 Before A G Hodgen Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

his
Nelson + Alexander
mark

Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

A G Hodgen Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

A G Hodgen Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 220

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Alexander ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 17 day of October 1864

Witness: H Dobson Capt & Pov. Mar.
3rd Div. 4th Cy. Recruiting Officer.

Nelson his X mark Alexander

No. 2 Alexander Nelson
Volunteered at Bowling Green
October 17 1864
By Capt Pay Master
3 Dist Ky

Affidavit Allegiance

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 221

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Warg County

I, Nelson Alexander born in Warg County

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Alexander do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky. this 17 day of October 1864 Before A G Dickson Capt & Prov Mar. 3d Dist. Ky Recruiting Officer

his Nelson X Alexander mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A G Dickson Capt & Prov. Mar. 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

A G Dickson Capt & Prov. Mar 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

MARK 222

30

Alexander, William

Co. 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35~5~1 f3 f5	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

NARA 223

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander,

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Cap. Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 20, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Dec'd X 1864

Final statements forwarded.

Name not taken up on Rolls in 13th U.S.C. Arty.

X (Roll dorm)

Book mark: 238,450.

Fitz

(342) Copyist. Examiner.

NARA 224

31

Alexander William

Co....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-17404	26	
2	5-5-19424	27	
3	43136676	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA 225

13 H. A

a | ~~29~~ | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitute Recruits forwarded for 29 Regt U.S. Colored Inf. . Roll dated Chicago, Ill., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 22 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $37 29/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: credited to Illinois Cook Co. Chicago 1 Dist- 36 Sub Dist- Sub for Andrew B Johnson, Enrolled man

Book mark: ----

W. Marshall

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 226

A | 13 Ohio | **U.S.C.T**

William Alexander

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 years; occupation Waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 23, 1865.

Where Chicago

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Chicago, 1st Cong. 36 S. D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks:~~

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

NARA 221

A | 13 Ky Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

William Alexander

Port., Co....., Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $37 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 220

Alexander William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U, S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Alexander desiring to ENLIST in the ~~the~~ Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ any YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois

the 28 day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:

A Stewart

his
William X Alexander
mark

25th Ward, Sept. 65

9 Sept 5

No. 54

William Alexander

Enlisted at Chicago Ill

As Substitute for

William O Johnson

On the 28 *day of* Feby, 1865.

By

Capt Wm James Pill

Co I 34th Illinois Vols

Lt W Ewen Sen

Board of Enrollment,

of

1st Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, William Alexander born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Drayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew B Johnson, Esq., of this Sub dist 1st dist Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Feby, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Andrew B Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of Feby 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill

this 23 day of Feby 1865.

BEFORE Jno Jones

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ill

his
William D. Alexander
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew B Johnson Enroll, ~~drafted~~ in Thirty Sixth Sub dist 1st dist Ill in June, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno Jones
Capt Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ill

L D Williams
Commissioner of Board
1st Dist Ill

J M Jones
Surgeon of Board
1st Dist Ill

L. Enroll

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Alexander desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United~~ States, for ~~THREE~~ and YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois

the 28 day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:

A. Stewart

William his X Alexander mark

29th Ill. Inft.

No. 54

William Alexander

Enlisted at Chicago Ills

As Substitute for

Enrolled at Chicago Illinois

On the 28 day of Feby, 186 5

By

Capt Wm Lennie C.P.M.

Lt S. Milliken Com

29th Regt Ills Inft

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, William Alexander born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew B Johnston, Esq., of Ward Sixth Subdist 1st Dist Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of July, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Andrew B Johnston I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of July 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 24 day of July 186 5.
BEFORE
Capt A.M. Provost Mar 1st Dist

William his X Alexander mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew B Johnston Enrolled ~~drafted~~ in this Sixth Subdist 1st Dist Ill on June 30, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Capt Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ill

Commissioner of Board
1st Dist Ill

Surgeon of Board
1st Dist Ill

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Alexander desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois

the 28 day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:

A Stower

his
William X Alexander
mark

No. 24

Substitute for

William A. Johnson

Enlisted at Chicago Illinois

On the 28 *day of* Feby, 186 5.

By

Capt Wm Lance C.P.P.

Lt Wm Stewart Com

Lt W Fenn Sub

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, William Alexander born in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew B Johnson, Esq., of Ward Sixth Dist 1st dist Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Feby, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Andrew B Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of Feby 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 23 day of Feby 1865.
BEFORE, [illegible]
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ill

his
William X Alexander
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew B Johnson Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Ward Sixth 1st dist 1st Div Ill, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

[illegible]
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ill

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board
1st Dist Ill

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board
1st Dist Ill

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Illinois

32

Allison, Benjamin

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Allison, Benjamin

Book Mark:

See also

33

Allen Alexander

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Capt Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 4 9 6	26	
2	5-5-1 8 1 1 4	27	
3	5-5-2 4 8 0 6	28	
4	5-5-2 4 9 5-2	29	
5	9 1 2 9 2 7 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Surry N C

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where (Substitute)

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Spaconelle

(383g) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 121 U.S.C.I.
Sick in Gen. Hospt. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

JAN. 16 5524806 ☆ 1891 ☆

Covington Ky. Substitute.
1st installment of bounty due.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 12 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Present or absent Not States

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P.C. Master

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

34

Allen George

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 1 3 6	26	
2	5-5-3 3 0 3 6	27	
3	5-5-2 2 6 1 4	28	
4	5-5-2 2 7 6 4	29	
5	5-5-2 2 9 0 4	30	
6	9 1 2 8 6 4 9	31	
7	R&P. 360, 786.	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P. 360, 786.

See also

S807392-2 Amd.
S2139289 Amd 9HB (Ongoing)

Yours Sincerely

Encl.

WAR 243

Allen, Gev.

P, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P file 1/3/02 RC3

NARA 240

C | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Allen

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383y) **Copyist.**

NARA 247

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13th U.S.C.T.

Book mark: R & P. 260, 786.

J Rose

Copyist.

(239)

NARA 248

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. C.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 6 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 249

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Went to General Hospl June 7, 1865—

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M C Davis
Copyist.

(358b)

NARA 230

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl June 17, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl June 7, 65 - not mustered out with organization. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: E 1045, Ky. 123 030.

W. E. Davis

Copyist.

NARA 252

A | 13 H.A. U.S.C.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Pens. 360786

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mar. 22, 1893.

It has this day (March 22, 1893,) been determined by this Department from the Medical records (which is accepted as referring to this man) (and) evidence furnished by the Record Auditor, that this man was admitted to floating hospital "Ohio" New Albany Ind, June 6 1865 (and) died July 1 1865,

Griffin

Copyist.

(440)

NARA 293

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Allen ..... describing to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of April 1863

Witness:
C T Campbell

his
George X Allen.
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
18 63
By Lt Pennuccr
Capt-Commanding Recruiting Co

No. 93

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 294

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby Co

I, Geo Allen born in Shelby

in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years

and by occupation a Farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of March 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Geo Allen

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 6 day of April 1864

Before H. McManus Capt 5th US Col Cav

his Geo X Allen mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. McManus

Capt 5th Col Cav RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of April 186 4.

H. McManus

Capt 5th Col Cav Mustering Officer.

Billy Hunter

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 235

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,

No. .....

George Allen

Pvt of Company E

13th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

died July 1st 1865.

NARA 256

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Allen

Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 13th

Arm: U.S.C.A. Ky) State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surgeon General
U. S. Army

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

July 1st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

New Albany. Ind

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

A. G. Vol 8. Pg. 70.

REMARKS.

Jno. G. Powers

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 237

Received of Willard Kemler twelve Hundred & fifty
Dollars in payment for a Negro man named George, this
day Sold to him, and it hereby warrant said George to
be Sound in body and mind and a Slave for Life
Sept. 25th 1860

Wm. F. Bell
G. H. Cave
Sheriff, Bell Cave
G. R. Montgall
Ally Bell

NARA 238

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 7th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that George Allen was enlisted at Louisville Ky, April 6, 1865, and was mustered in as Pvt Co. E, 13th U.S.C. Cav'y Hy's April 6, 1865

L. Thomas

Asst. Adj't General.

11162

No. 1045

APPLICATION OF

William Hunter

OF

Shelby Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named George Allen

Enlisted ____ 186__,

In Com. E, 13 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 17, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

March 6th, 1867.

Three Hundred Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

M. C. Taylor

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Simpsonville

Shelby Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 239

No.

CLAIM OF

William Hunter

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Jeorge Allen

I, William Hunter a loyal citizen, and a resident of , County of Shelby , State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Jeorge Allen , enlisted April 6th, 186 5, at Louisville Ky , by Capt Womack in the 13th U. S. A. regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: That he purchased said Jeorge Allen on the 25th September 1862 as will appear by a bill of Sale filed and made a part hereof and held him in his possession from date of purchase until he enlisted in the United States Army

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

William Hunter

Dec 19 , 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Hunter , the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William Hunter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Shelbyville Ky
this 19 day of December , 1866

John E Mengale N.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

NARA 280

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

Frankfort Ky 6th, 1867

We hereby certify, that William Hunter of Shelby County, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George Allen, a slave, enlisted and mustered at Louisville Ky on the 1 day of April, 1865, by Capt Hancock in the service of the United States, in the 13 Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. "E", the sum of Three Hundred $ dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

, President of the Board.
Geo. D. Blakey, Member of the Board.
, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, County of Shelby } ss.

We Dudley Hunter and James Lowery each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that William Hunter of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 6th day of April 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named George Allen; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Dudley Hunter
James Lowery

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 1st day of January 1867.

John E Ellendale N.P.

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY. County of Shelby } ss.

We James Lowery and William A Deadmon loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Shelbyville & County in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known William Hunter a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

James Lowery
William A Deadmon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 1st day of January 1867.

John E Ellendale N.P.

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Simpsonville County of Shelby State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to M. C. Taylor, Shelbyville, Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

William Hunter — The owner signs here.

[redacted]

Thomas W Starr
Joshua Ellingwood — Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Acknowledged before me this 1st day of January 1867
John E Ellendale N.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

NARA 281

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jany 8th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that George Allen *was enrolled on the* 6th *day of* April, 1865, *at* Louisville Ky, *by* Capt Womack, *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 6th *day of* April, 1865, *at* Louisville Ky, *by* Capt Geo W Womack, *to serve* three *years. Said* George allen *is described as follows: Age,* 29 *years; eyes,* black; *hair,* black *complexion,* black; *height,* 5 *feet* 3 *inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that* George Allen *owed service to* ———, *was credited to* Shelby *County, Ky., and was assigned to Co.* "E", 13th *Regiment U. S. C.* Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 8th *day of* Jany, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. ——, R. 779.

The Surg. Gen'l reports that George Allen
Private Co "A" 13th U. S. C. Artly (Hy) was admitted to
Hospl Transport "Ohio", at New Albany Ind. June 6. 1865
and died July 1. 1865.

The name George Allen
is not found on the Muster Rolls of Co "A" 13th U. S. C. A. (Hy)
on file in this Office.

Muster Roll of Co. "C" 2nd Regt
for May and June 1865 reports Private George Allen
"Sent to Genl Hospl June 1. 1865" and he is to be accounted for
on Muster Out Roll of the Co.
to C. of P. in his case—herewith

The letter & Soldiers Certificate is returned
July 1 1865.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., December 9th, 1870.

[TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.]

It appears from the records filed in this Office, that George Allen,

Private, Co A, 93d Reg't N.S.C.T. Vol,

was admitted to Armd. Transport "Ohio", ~~Hospital~~, at New Albany, Ind,

June 6th, 1865, from ——— for treatment for

Chronic Dysentery, and died, July 1st, 1865,— Cause

of death not stated.—

There are no records on file from which final papers

in this case can be prepared.—

By order of the Surgeon General:

Vol 74

No 1697

Brevt. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(109)

(NOTE.—This transcript should not be detached from the accompanying papers. If additional information is desired relative to the case, this paper should accompany the application therefor.)

A. 64. Vol. 8. C. S. 1870.

Sept. 17th 1870.

Allen, George
late Pt. Co. "E" 13th U.S.C.

The Surg. Genl in reply to letter from the A.G.O. of August 17th 1870 (returning same) reports in case of this man.

Read. A.G.O. Sept. 13th 1870.

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, Sept. 12, 1870.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

A.G.O. Sept 13 1870

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(80)

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 19th, 1890.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of George Allen, late Private Company "E", 13th H. & C. Artly. (Heavy.) who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company "Sent to General Hospital*, June 7th 1865. No Discharge furnished." (*probably at Louisville or Smithland, Ky.) If evidence of death or discharge is found, please furnish final papers.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

T.M.V.

Name George

Co. B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Rank Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 4 9 2	26	
2	5-5-1 8 5-9 4	27	
3	5-5-2 4 3 3 0	28	
4	5-5-2 4 4 9 3	29	
5	5-5-2 4 6 4 5-	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 9 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U. S. C. T.

S. 629095 P.O. aff

D/695733 P.O. Nov 74

8{1770405 / 1770406} P.O. aff

D/791405 P.O. Nov 44

D=213928 and 214D (Amending)

Wm Schreiber

Esqr.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ware

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Wheeler, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Ebaugh

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Apr. 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr. 7, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 3d Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 1865?

Present or absent Non stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Crt to Bath Co. 9 Dist Ky

Book mark: 482,858

S. Abbott

(342) *Copyist.*

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Allen

R, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 5, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apl. 7, 1865.

Where Bremunfsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

A. L. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Allen

A. L., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. A. C.

(358) *Copyist.*

Ol. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Allen

P, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 31 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pd D. for Pr Lost

1 Overcoat 1 Scabbard .56 cts

Book mark: U.S.C.T. 13.1.76 4821858

(361) Copyist.

36

Allen Henry

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 4 9 3	26	
2	5-5-1 4 5-9 5-	27	
3	5-5-2 4 3 3 1	28	
4	5-5-2 4 4 9 4	29	
5	5-5-2 4 6 4 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 9 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8

See also 121 / U.S.C.T.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Shear

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Brown

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom L. H. Gratiam, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E of Kentucky

(383g) Convict.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 7, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credits to 9 Sickly,

Book mark :

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 2, 1865.

When enlisted 5 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Trf to Batt Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchants

(342) *Copyist.*

C. S. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Allen

P. S., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1865.

Where Draysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 7, 1865.

Where Greencastsburg Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detch duty at Hospt Nurse since May 2d 65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. Fitch

(3588) Copyist.

Pl. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Allen

Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stevens Allen

B, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 1st 1865 at Bayard St Hospital

Book mark: 2171. 330.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

37

Allen John

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 of 4 3 2	26	
2	5-5-1 7 4 4 4	27	
3	5-5-2 3 4 5-2	28	
4	5-5-2 4 0 1 4	29	
5	5-5-2 4 1 6 3	30	
6	9 1 2 4 1 0 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rockbridge Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt G C Capp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 204

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

A | 13th A. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Quinn

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flinn

D, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: due us for advance
Ord. Sergt. Co. K. 06. Wiper 08. = 14

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

38

Allen John

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 3 0 3 5-	26	
2	5-5-2 2 6 1 7	27	
3	5-5-2 2 6 7 6	28	
4	5-5-2 3 0 2 9	29	
5	9 1 2 8 6 4 8	30	
6	4 3 1 5 1 7 0 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

....., Co. E....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Allen Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 29, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead Aug 15 '65

Final statements furnished

Beck

(383*v*) **Copyist.**

NARA 290

13 Ark

A. | | Mct.

Ino Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mo Colored Recruits forwarded

. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Allen Co Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mch 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Mch 29, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co Ky

Book mark :

L D Bowman

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 291

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Allen Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 29, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 29, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 295

a | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

P.A., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dueain Company hospital Aug. 10th, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 294

A | 13 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital of Disease Aug. 15, 1865.

Book mark: V. 240 P. 188, 77. 2531, 81
P. V. 38 P. 114, 77.

W C Davis

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 293

Allen. John

P, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Allen ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ia

the 29 day of March 1865

Witness:

E. T. Campbell

his
John X Allen
mark

No. one hundred and [illegible]

Volunteered at Evansville Ia

March 29 1865

By Lt Bloomfield

Capt 2d Regt Colored Troops

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN~~ OF Jeffersonville

I, John Allen born in Allen Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 29 day of March 186 5 —

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John allen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 29 day of March 1865 } John his X mark Allen

Before G W Manach

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Gardiner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 — *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

G W Manach

Pro Onc & RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of March 186 5 —

G W Manach

John Page Pro Mus & *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... —

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers. in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Allen

Late of Company "E"

13th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Hv. A.,

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky

on the 15 *day of* August 186 5.

JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Allen late
a Private of Captain B L Kent Company "E" of
the 13th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on
the 29th day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 29th day of March 1865, at Louisville Ky
in Company , 13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Allen Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Company Hospl., at
Smithland Ky on the 15 day of August 1865, by
reason of Desease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No Effects	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

B L Kent Capt
13th Ky Vol Inf,
Commanding the Company.

Station: Smithland Ky

Date: August 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

13th Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut Co'y 15. [illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

[illegible] 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Allen a Private of Captain B L Kent Company (E) of the 13 Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Allen Co, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Womack R & Mc Officer, at Louisville Ky, on the 20th day of March, 1865; or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th Ky. Vol. Inf. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said John Allen was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty eight 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Never Settled, 186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack & Straps 3.10

Amounting to Three 10/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 15 day of August, 1865.

B L Kent Capt
13th Ky Vol Inf
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 302

Allen, Levi G. 39 Ind.

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-1926f	26	
2	55-1ff73-	27	
3	55-2510f	28	
4	55-2623-7	29	
5	55-2547	30	
6	712936 98	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi L. Allen

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Iowa

Occupation ~

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Dayton, O.

By whom ~; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

C. E. Mitchell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi J. Allen

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Appt. Corp Jan 13/65

Reduced Apl 25/65

Sub for W H H Riley

Credit not given on Muster Roll

Book mark : .....

D. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Allen

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Substitute for H. H. Riley

Filed with Levi J. Allen

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi J Allen

Art, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Dayton O

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 13/63

Reduced apl 25/63. Absent

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Filed with Levi J Allen

Leger

(2586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5525108 ☆ 1891 ☆

in Hospital, at Covington
Ky since May 4, 1865.
Substitute.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Fullen

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Jan 11/65
Reduced June 1/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi J. Allen

Pvt., Co. A., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 310

40

Allen Lewis

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 9 2 5-2	26	
2	5-5-1 4 4 7 4	27	
3	5-5-2 5-0 9 2	28	
4	5-5-2 5-2 4 1	29	
5	5-5-2 5-3 9 2	30	
6	9 1 2 9 3 9 5-	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Allen

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 9, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt. Starbuck; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. C. Brooks

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 312

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Allen

Corp., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Appts Corp June 1/65

Sub for Mathew Dunn credit not given on Muster rolls

Book mark : .....

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Allen

Corp., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for Matthew Dunn

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond
Copyist.

NARA 314

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Allen

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 7, 1865.

Where Columbus, O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl June 1/65 Stop for One half Shelter Tent. Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Eger

Copyist.

NARA 315

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Allen

Corp., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Corp. June 11/65
Hosp for one half shelter
tent & 4 qo

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Legler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Allen

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl June 1/65

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

Allen, Prince 41 or Pierce

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-5-1 4 4 3 3	26	
2	5-5-1 7 4 4 9	27	
3	5-5-2 3 4 5-3	28	
4	5-5-2 4 0 1 6-	29	
5	5-5-2 4 1 6 4	30	
6	9 1 2 9 10 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 U.S.C.T.

NARA 318

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Allen

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Tolver Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeston Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beach

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 319

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bruce Allen

Cpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121st U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 25, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 320

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Allen

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

NARA 321

A | 13th A | U.S.C.T.

Prince Allen

Pvt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd. 7th A

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: .....

Filed with Prince Allen

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Allen

Pt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Filed with Prince Allen

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 323

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Allen

R't, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Filed with Prince Allen

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 3/63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ordnance

Lost memo 18

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

42

Clence Pierce

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5 See Allen,
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28 or Pierce
29
30 Pruce
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

NARA 327

43

Allenworth James

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1,3-5-5-2	26	
2	5-5-1 6 4 0 4	27	
3	5-5-1 9 7 3 6	28	
4	5-5-1 9 4 4 1	29	
5	5-5-2 0 0 2 3	30	
6	5-5-2 0 1 4 7	31	
7	5-5-2 0 3 2 2	32	
8	5-5-2 0 4 7 2	33	
9	9 1 2 7 9 5 2	34	
10	4 3 1 5 4 1 4 5	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 328

S 1078392. Romeu
S 2077824 and WD
S. 2086150 and WD

S-2100729 P.O. Rel. D. 640
S-2131272 - P.O. aff.

Jno. Schneider
Exr.

NARA 329

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Brn

Where born Chenango Co N Y

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Col Robinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

J. Leadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 330

13 Ky Art

a | | W.S.C.T.

James Allensworth

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment W.S. Recruits, Bowling Green Ky

. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept. 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Christian Co. Awed service to Harrison Allensworth.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 331

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Allensworth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit-Christian Co. Board service to Harrison Allensworth

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 332

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Allensworth

Appears with rank of Musc. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

Co. A.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Christian Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Musician

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

NARA 333

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 334

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Allsworth

Died, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died (#40) first installment of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

W. H. Barnes
Copyist.

NARA 333

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ellsworth

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

NARA 338

A. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Allensworth

Wms^n, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Cr of Co

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Allensworth

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment Govt Bounty $100

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

M | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Allenworth

Miss, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Allmsworth, Jame-

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, [redacted], desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

I ACKNOWLEDGE to have received ..... Dollars ..... Cents, being the bounty paid me by the United States.

Witness: [illegible] Capt Forman 24th Ohio Vol Inf
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this 24" day of Septr 1864

James [illegible]

By [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] No. [illegible] 18

I, ... Do Certify, That I am

the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate, and all cases—given to the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Allinsworth born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24th day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Allinsworth do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 24th day of Sept 1864 } James his X Allinsworth mark

Before A Gholson Capt & Pro Mar 3 }

Louisville Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Allinsworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A Gholson Capt & Pro Mar 3

Dist Ky Gud RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept 1864

A Gholson Capt & Pro Mar 3

Dist Ky Gud *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186, at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must be signed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C Allensworth ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boone Co Ky

the 9th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A G Jacobson Capt 14th Reg. Mass.
3d Asst. Reg't Recg. Office

his
James X C Allensworth
mark

No. 2 Recruit
Volunteered at Boone Co Ky
Sept 24 " 1864
By Capt Jacobson
Capt 14th Regt Mass Vol Infy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Allensworth born in Christian Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 24th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do [redacted], pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Allensworth do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 24th day of Sept. 1864
Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mus. 3d Dist. Ky & Judg. Advocate

his
James X Allensworth
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Allensworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mus. 3d Dist. Ky and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept. 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mus. 3d Dist. Ky and
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

44

Allison, Benjamin

Co 6, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1-5-7-4	26	
2	5-5-1-6-7-9	27	
3	5-5-2-1-4-4-3	28	
4	5-5-2-1-5-9-7	29	
5	5-5-2-1-7-7-7	30	
6	5-5-2-1-9-2-6	31	
7	9-1-2-8-2-9-2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 27355575 awb
S-2806836 " " " Cec

Wm Schreiber
Exo

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allison

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J N Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for~~warded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23rd, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah,

Bounty paid $ none/100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks:

Filed with Benjamin Allison

Book mark:

E. Temples
Copyist.

(339)

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Allison

Art., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Houton,

Copyist.

(3586)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allison

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jan't Houston

Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Allison

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first enrolment bounty $ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Hanlin.

(358) *Copyist.*

N | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Alvord

M, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Vanstruten

(361) *Copyist.*

Allison, Benjamin

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Allison of Trigg Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of July 1863.

Witness:

E R Loudsham.

his
Benjamin B Allison
mark

Ben Allison
Captain Co. [illegible]
No. One

Volunteered at Paducah
July 1st 1863

By Col. Bell
Col. 3d Regt. U.S. Col. Inf.

Paducah Ky
July 1st 1863

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Lexington Co Ky

I, Benjamin Allison born in ..... in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered First day of July 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Allison of Lexington Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 1st day of July 1865. Before J. H. Morgan Capt & A.A.G. Mus 1st Dist Ky

his Benjamin X Allison mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj Allison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Copper *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of July 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt A.A.G. Mus 1st Dist Ky *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the United States service, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of July, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Capt & A.A.G. Mus 1st Dist Ky

Recruiting Officer

45

Amos Henry

Co....., 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-1-9-2-1-9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also 72 U. S. C. T.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Amos

1st Sgt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 N.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 5, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Deserted apl. 16/65.

Substitute

Name not taken up on Rolls of the

13th U.S.C.Arty.

Book mark : .....

J Hudson

Copyist.

46

Anderson, Rob

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1-3-9-5-3-	26	
2	5-5-1-6-0-3-8	27	
3	5-5-3-3-0-3-4	28	
4	5-5-2-2-6-1-6	29	
5	5-5-2-2-7-6-7	30	
6	5-5-2-2-9-0-7	31	
7	9-1-2-8-6-4-7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Anderson

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 20, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383y)

A 13th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Bob Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmhand

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co, 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.
Louisville Ky

Where born Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Kentucky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

WAR 365

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 20, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(858b)

Copyist.

MARK 384

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob. Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quartab. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 3 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 300

Anderson Bob

....., Co. ....., ... 13 ..... Reg't USA. Hy Art'y.

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

E. P. filed 1/7/02

NARA 501

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bob Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2d day of March 1865

Witness: C Corbett

Bob his X mark Anderson

Volunteered at Brick Pen Ky, 18 6,5 —

By Lt Perrine

Co. 2d U.S. Colored Troops

170 miles

No. Forty-one,

Eighth District.

CASE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

CASE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I Bob Anderson born in Jefferson County

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years

and by occupation a farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of March 186 3 —

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Bob Anderson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 20 day of Mar 1863

Before Capt 12th U.S.C.T. Bob his X Anderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bob Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Per mark

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of March 1863. —

Per mark

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

47

Anderson Charles

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-/5-7 f 5-	26	
2	5-5-/6 7 9 0	27	
3	5-5-2/14 4 4	28	
4	5-5-2/5-9 f	29	
5	5-5-2/7 7 f	30	
6	5-5-2/9 2 7	31	
7	9/28293	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

....., Co. C....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ enlisted

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Jne 23" 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1" , 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1 , 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cavy. Keith. Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co. 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vanhaulin,

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Rec'd first instalment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pv, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instal-
ment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Washington D.C.

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Anderson

Pt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Dyoo, 1878.

Van Hunter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson, Charles

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Anderson of Scioto Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portsmouth Ky.

the 1st day of February 1865

Witness: E R Brashear

his
Charles Anderson
mark

Volunteered at Portsmouth Ky.
this 1st day of February 1865
By Capt R Lowe Co
Regt Colored Volunteers

Charles Anderson
No. 1100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Trigg Co Ky

I, Charles Anderson born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Anderson of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of July 1865 } his Charles X Anderson mark

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Bust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of July 1865.

Jno D Morgan

Capt & Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

by J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Company .....

48

Anderson, Daniel

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~3~1 7 1 4 3~	26	
2	5~3~2 2 1 0 3~	27	
3	5~3~2 2 2 6 3	28	
4	5~3~2 2 4 2 3	29	
5	9 1 2 8 4 6 8	30	
6	4 3 1 5 3 7 4 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 301

5137547 2 Pomona
O. 1647923 O. O. Gf.
R. P. 643702
O. 2247500 Pomona
P 2377205 P. O. mic

Mrs. J. Schreiber
Extr.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Anderson

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Curly

Where born Minnesota

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Lt. Hamilton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

13 N. A.

N | | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Anderson.

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for Enrolled men forwarded by Capt G. W. Hamilton Pro. Mar for the 10 Dist Ills. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Ills, March 10, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: Total money value of clothing ~~Last settled~~, 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $32 64/100.

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence when credited: Sub Dist No. 45; Principal, Peter Newsom, Mississippi, Ills

Book mark :

W. W. Hill

(356m) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb & Mar 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 10, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

C C | 13th A | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hayrood no U.S. Bounty Dor Substitute.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Pain for Pay & Bty

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5522263 ☆1891☆

Not allowed by Lott
138.639. Nov 1890

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 2 1865

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Taylor

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted or substitute

Book mark :

Copyist.

Anderson, Daniel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U S C Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 390

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Andersson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 9th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
J. L. Sammons

his
Daniel X Andersson
mark

No. 714
Enlisted at Quincy Illinois
Quincy Illinois
As Substitute for
Peter Thuesen
On the 9th day of March, 1865,
By
4th Regiment Cavalry
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Illinois
Enlisted for one year
or during the present
Rebellion
Entered service same

NARA 391

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Daniel Anderson, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Hennion, Esq., of Mississippi Jersey Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Peter Hennion, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of March, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 9th of March, 1863, BEFORE G W Cammellen Capt & Pro Mar 10th Dist Ills

his
Daniel X Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter Hennion enrolled Mississippi Ills, ~~drafted~~ in 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Wooly hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

G W Cammellen
Provost Marshal.

B Gammon
Commissioner of Board.

Nath Englishe
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 392

49

Anderson George

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/9262	26	
2	5-5-1 4 4 7 9	27	
3	5-5-2 5-1 0 2	28	
4	5-5-2 5-2 5-2	29	
5	5-5-2 5-4 0 1	30	
6	9/2 9 3 9 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 M.S.C.T.

NARA 393

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. N. Lippincott

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 394

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Miss, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen, one drum head sling, one drum head batter one drum case one Half S Tent.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyright.

NARA 393

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Music, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U S C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Boone Co C Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 396

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Nuns, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 Mass C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Born in 6th Dist Ky

Book mark:

(342) J Anderson
Copyist.

NARA 357

Co | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Mus'n, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not for one canteen one drum head snare one drum head bass one drum case and one half A. tent.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Anderson

Mus, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

50

Anderson Isaac

Co. L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 4 2 6 3	26	
2	5-5-1 7 4 4 4	27	
3	5-5-2 3 4 0 1	28	
4	5-5-2 3 5-5-2	29	
5	5-5-2 3 7 0 3	30	
6	9 1 2 8 9 5-5-	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

NARA 400

a | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.
Mustered Oct 1 '64

Where Greensburg, Ky

By whom Capt H C Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Beck

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 121 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Broadwater

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C. & G., E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm. Anderson
Corporal.

NARA 404

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 00/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

I. Anderson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 405

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Anderson

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for C C & G Equipage

1 Knapsack & strap 3.10. Great

Coat strap 12 = 3.22.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 400

51

Anderson James

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 2 2 1 7	26	
2	5-5-1 9 5-4 0	27	
3	5-5-2 2 5-4 8	28	
4	9 1 2 8 4 7 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dusky; hair Col'd

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 186 4.

Where Folick Pt

By whom Lt Colonel; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 400

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28 Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where Joliet Ill

Period 2 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 7, 186 .

Where Joliet

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted while en route for Regt. on or about Mar 28, 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Next appears on M. O. Roll of C.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyrt.

A 13 Hdqrs U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 19, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where En route to Regt

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) A. Stewart

Copyist.

U | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Daniel Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., March, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 28/65 While on route for Regt

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson James

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't Nebr.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Pfeiffer 1/9/02

WCB

WAR 412

Jany 17. 1866

Jas. Anderson

13 U. S. C. A. Ky.

Prisoner

Re case of

Jas. Finley

13 U. S. C. A. H.

"

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Anderson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills
the 7th day of March 1865.

WITNESS:
C. E. Southard

his
James X Anderson
mark

No. 1446

James Anderson
Enlisted at Joliet, Ills.

As Substitute for

Peter Jacoby

On the 6th *day of* March, 1865,

By

Capt Abel Lougnot
S. S. Emmons
Asst Pro Mar Arthur

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Illinois.

6 dups

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet,

I, James Anderson, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Jacobs, Esq., of Serena, LaSalle County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Peter Jacobs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet, Ills.
this 7th of March, 1865,
BEFORE Abel Ingersoll
Capt & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist Ills

James his X mark Anderson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter Jacobs liable to be, drafted in the Town of Serena, LaSalle County Ills, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Mosley hair, Colored complexion; is Five feet Two inches high.

Abel Ingersoll
Provost Marshal.

S Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt Wynne Arthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Anderson, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Joliet, Ills.
the 7th day of March 1863.

WITNESS:

O E Southard

James his X Anderson
mark

No. 1946

James Anderson

Joliet, Ills.

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

Peter Jacobs

On the 7th *day of* March, 1863,

By

Board of Enrollment,

Co. Dist. of Joliet, Ills.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, James Anderson, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Jacobs, Esq., of Serena, La Salle County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Peter Jacobs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills.
this 7th of March, 1865;
BEFORE Abel Ingmunds
Capt & Pro Mar. 6th Dist Ills

James his X mark Anderson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter Jacobs liable to be, drafted in the Town of Serena, La Salle County, Illinois, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Colored complexion; is Five feet Two inches high.

Abel Ingmunds
Provost Marshal.

S Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

A B McMurchie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

52

Anderson James

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-1616	26	
2	55-1667	27	
3	55-1733	28	
4	55-2306	29	
5	55-2326	30	
6	55-1952	31	
7	55-1949	32	
8	91288816	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Anderson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boonville Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 10, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom A Lowery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 10, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 10, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Callaway Co, 9 Sub Dis. 9 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ H. Arty Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 3 1866.

Where born Boonville, Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes B K; hair B K

Complexion B K; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

A | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

James Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rendz. for Mo, Apr 26, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 10, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Calloway, Maj. Genl. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Thompson

Capt. Col'd.

(340)

NARA 422

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 30th June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10th Apl, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When 10th Apl, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Saunders

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 425

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for ½ Shelter Tent #490; Absent in arrest at Louisville Ky. Not mustered out with organization. No Discharge furnished. Roll sent Jan'y 31/66

Book mark: Not on file.

A. A. G. Ky. Jan'y 22nd 66 (Over)

Louden

(361) Copyist.

NARA 424

JAN. 16 5523226 ☆ 1951 ☆

Nr. 6.N. 141. R. 75. 72

NARA 425

A | 13th Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artl

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb. 1, 1866,

to date from Nov. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

D. Bartelbaugh

(360) *Copyist.*

A 13 Ky. Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Anderson

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 ..... 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ½ shelter tent $4.90. In arrest at Louisville Ky. at time of Co muster out Tried by G.C.M. for murder; found not-guilty, but guilty of [redacted] manslaughter (over)

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copyist.

(349)

NHRH 427

JAN. 16 5519498 1891

and sentenced to be dishonorably dismissed with loss of all pay that is or may become due him and to be confined at hard labor for the period of two years; that part of sentence relating to confinement at hard labor remitted by G.C.M.O. 106, Hd Qrs, Dept. Ky, Jan 6 1866
Ordered to report for muster out per letter dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky, Jany 30, 1866.
Discharged in accordance with Cir from A.G.O. of June 29, 1865. Muster out to date Nov 18, 1865; date of Co muster out.

NARA 420

Anderson. James

F, Co., 13 Reg't C.T.N.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Anderson "Colored", desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt. Sterling Ills
the 9th day of February 1865

WITNESS:
C. E. Waters

his
James X Anderson
mark

No. 795

James Anderson

Enlisted at Mt. Sterling Ills

As Substitute for

Lotan Cook

On the 9th *day of* February, 186 5,

By

Capt. Thurston's
Co. Illinois
Enlistment
Expenses

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF M'Sterling

I, James Anderson "Colored", born in the State of Alabama, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Cook, Esq., of Hickory Cass Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Cook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ills
this 9th of February, 1865,
BEFORE Capt B F Westlake
Pro Mar 9th Dist Ills

his
James + Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Cook, drafted in Hickory Cass Co Illinois, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7¼ inches high.

B F Westlake

Provost Marshal.

C. C Curtenius

Commissioner of Board.

R M Rockingham

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Illinois

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years, by me this 9th day of February 1865 at Camp Butler Ill

B F Westlake
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Ills

Mustering Officer.

NARA 431

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Anderson "Colored", desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Ft Sterling Ills
the 9 day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:
C E Hales

James his × Anderson mark

No. 575
James Anderson
Co. B 1st Regt
Enlisted at Ft Sterling Ills

As Substitute for
John Cook
On the 9 *day of* Feby, 1865,

By
Capt P Wemple
Lieut Wm Stewart
& Lieut Worthington

Board of Enrollment,
1 Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, James Anderson "Colored", born in the State of Alabama, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Cook, Esq., of Hickory Cass Co Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Cook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ills
this 9th of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE Capt B. F. Westlake
Pro Mar 9th Dist Ills

his
James X Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Cook Liable to, drafted in Hickory Cass Co Illinois, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7¼ inches high.

B. F. Westlake
Provost Marshal.

E. D. Shurtleff
Commissioner of Board.

R. M. Worthington
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Illinois

Whereas the United States on the 9th day of February 1865 called for three years men to fill the quota of Cass County Illinois under the Draft of December 19th 1864 and whereas James Anderson a Colored man of Mt Sterling Cass County Illinois has been duly drafted into the service of the United States for the term of three years and has been accepted by the Board of Enrollment of the 9th District Illinois and has been mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute for John Cook of Hickory Cass County Illinois and whereas the said James Anderson has been duly discharged from the service of the United States by reason of the muster out of the regiment to which he belonged and whereas the said James Anderson has requested that a certificate of his service be given him Now therefore I B. F. Westlake Provost Marshal of the 9th District Illinois do hereby certify that the said James Anderson a Colored man was duly enrolled and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute for John Cook of Hickory Cass County Illinois and that he has been honorably discharged from the service of the United States by reason of the muster out of the regiment to which he belonged

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, James Anderson "Colored", born in the State of Alabama, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Cook, Esq., of Hickory Cass Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Cook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ills
this 9th of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE Capt B. F. Westlake
Pro Mar 9th Dist Ills

his
James + Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Cook Enrolled to Hickory Cass Co Illinois, drafted in , 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7¼ inches high.

B. F. Westlake
Provost Marshal.

E. L. Sturtevant
Commissioner of Board.

R. M. Worthington
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 *Dist. of* Illinois

Mustered into the service of the United States by me this 9th day of February 1865 at Mt Sterling Ills
B. F. Westlake
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Ills
Mustering Officer

NARA 434

53

Anderson Peter

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 1 2 5-	26	
2	5-5-2 2 1 0 4	27	
3	5-5-2 2 2 4 5-	28	
4	5-5-2 2 4 0 4	29	
5	9 1 2 8 4 6 6	30	
6	4 3 1 5 1 8 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Anderson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 1863.

Where Ft Sterling Ky

By whom Capt Hillard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Shoulder Knife

Deserted

(3830) *Copyist.*

A | 13. H. 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Anderson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mo. Col'd Substitutes for Enrolled Men forwarded ..... Roll dated Mt. Sterling Ills. Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling Ills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling Ills

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $33 71/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Where Credited Monroe, Cass. Co. 9th Dist. Ills. No Subdiv. 110. William H. Thompson

Book mark : ----

Rec'd Feb

Copyist.

(356m)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Anderson

Appears with rank of Sergt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 28 dated, , 186 .

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling, Ill.,

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

U | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jun 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1865.

Where Mt Sterling Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 28, 1865.

Where Mt Sterling Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

A 13 H A **U.S.C.T**

Peter Anderson

Corp, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks; Has received no U.S. Bounty Promoted from Private to Corp. June 23. 1865 D.O. Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Anderson

Corpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 1st, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Admitted Corpl June 23

65 Drafted as Substitute

Book mark: .....

L Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

54

Anderson Robert

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 1 4 4	26	
2	5-5-2 2 1 0 6	27	
3	5-5-2 2 2 6 4	28	
4	5-5-1 9 6 5-4	29	
5	5-5-2 2 5-7 5-	30	
6	9 1 2 8 4 6 9	31	
7	4 3 1 5 1 1 9 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Where born Minnesota

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Fort Snelling Min

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit

Deserted

Copyist.

(383g)

13 N. A

A. | | U&lT

Robert Anderson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes for Enrolled men, forwarded ..... Roll dated Jacksonville, Ill., Mch 2, 1865.

Where born ..... Miss.

Age 25 years; occupation ..... farmer

When enlisted ..... Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted ..... Jacksonville

For what period enlisted ..... 3 years.

Eyes ..... blk ; hair ..... blk

Complexion ..... Colored ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ..... Mch 2, 1865.

Where mustered in ..... Jacksonville Ill.

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 32 64/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Principal, Robt Maslin

where enrolled, Lancaster Cass Co 9th Dist,

Book mark : .....

L L Barton

(356m) **Copyist.**

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, ..., 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1863

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk'd; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1863

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 3.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 3, 186 3.

Where Jacksonville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

L Leger

Copyist.

Ct | 1344 | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Cunneen

Ord., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received 100 dol. Bounty. Does not substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C 137 Kty U.S.C.T.

R Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 21, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A Howard

(851) *Copyist.*

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Aug 21/65 Lexington Ky.

Book mark: .....

Leyden

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson Robert

C, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.
H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Anderson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 3 years, DO DECLARE, That I am 26 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 1st day of March 1865

Witness. J W Bunton

Robert his × Anderson
mark

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Calvert Brown

Enlisted at Jacksonville, Illinois,

On the 1st day of March, 1865,

BY

~~WM. M. FRY~~, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

Enlisted for 3 years
to watch the 1
Calvert Brown
Enrolled Dec 4th 64
Laureate Co
Illinois

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois, TOWN OF Jacksonville.

I, Robert Anderson, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert Maslin, Esq., of Lancaster Ass't Co. 9th Dist Ills to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Robert Maslin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of March, 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 1st day of March 1865, Before G W Manullen
Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

his
Robert X Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robt Maslin drafted in Lancaster Ills 186 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, Colour complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Manullen
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath[l] English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Anderson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 3 years, DO DECLARE, That I am 26 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 1st day of March 1865

Witness. W W Barton

Robert his X Anderson mark

No. 726

Robert Anderson

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Calvert Barker,

On the 2d day of March, 1865,

BY

[illegible]

WM. M. FRY, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

Enlisted for 3 years
to watch Barker
Robert Braden
Enrolled Bureau Co Ill
Lancaster Cass Co
9 Regt Illinois

55

Anderson Robert

Co "C", 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1927 0	26	
2	5-5-1477	27	
3	5-5-25-110	28	
4	5-5-25-25-9	29	
5	5-5-25-409	30	
6	9129400	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72nd U.S.C.T.

NARA 434

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Gallia Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt. Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) S. Merchant

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C. I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 9, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

4 Dist Ky

Book mark:

(342) J Underwood
Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

1st ....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jun 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586)

Copyist.

NARA 430

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Anderson

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: P.M.G. Mch 22/66

Logan

Copyist.

NARA 400

56

Anderson, Squire

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1	26	
2	5-5-1 6 4 1 1	27	
3	5-5-1 9 7 3 5-	28	
4	5-5-1 9 8 8 0	29	
5	5-5-2 0 0 2 2	30	
6	5-5-2 0 1 5-0	31	
7	5-5-2 0 3 2 5-	32	
8	5-5-2 0 4 7 5-	33	
9	9 1 2 7 9 3-1	34	
10	3 1 5-4 1 4 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Thos. Johnston Esq.

NARA 482

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Anderson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chesterfield Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1864.

Where Burning Spring

By whom Christian; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 483

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Anderson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chesapeake Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1864.

Where Lawrenceburg Ky

By whom Capt Stidham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Headrick

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dr Brown; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit, Christian Co. Owed service 10

Josiah Anderson

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

13 Ky. Inf. L

a		U.S.C.T.

Squire Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S. Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

. Roll dated Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Christian Co. Owed service to Josiah Anderson

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 486

(A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Anderson

Asst, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(2558b) Copyist.

NARA 407

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Anderson

Prvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Drew $40 first installment of Gov Bounty.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

(V | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgmt Anderson

Pvt, Co. **A**, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Keyser

Copyist.

NARA 485

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Anderson

Wag'n, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 70/100 for C & E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

NARA 470

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Anderson

Appears with rank of Teamster on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded ~~Recruiting Rendezvous~~ Ludlow Ky.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 2[illegible], 1865.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Teamster.

Book mark:

Augustus

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Anderson

Way; Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1 Installment Bnd Bounty $100

NOT FOUND ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Anderson

Wagn, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 64 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson Squire

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C. Hy Artly

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pfeiffer 1/18/62

WB

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS' ENLISTMENT.

I, [illegible] desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Do SEVERALLY ACKNOWLEDGE to

the 24 day of Sept. 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Squire Anderson born in Christian Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24th day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Bowling Green Squire Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 24th day of Sept. 1864 Before A G Dobson Capt 4 Ky Vols 3d Dist. Ky

Squire his x Anderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Fair feet 5 7/8 inches high.

A G Dobson Capt 4 Ky. Vols. 3d Dist. Ky Vols

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept 186 4

A G Dobson Capt 4 Ky Vols 3d Dist. Ky Vols

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Anderson ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 31 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness: J G Wilson Capt & Pro Mar 3

Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

His
Squire X Anderson
mark

Ans Adjt Gen's Office
No. 46
Squire Anderson
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
Sept 24 " 1864
By Capt J G Wilson
Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Squire Anderson born in Louisiana Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fourth day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Squire Anderson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky this 24th day of Sept 1864 Before A G Hobson Capt & Pr Insp Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

his Squire X Anderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brown *complexion,* is five 5 *feet* 5 5/12 *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pr Insp 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Pr Insp 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Andy, John 37

Co S, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 4 5-9 2	26	
2	5-5-1 1 4 9 0	27	
3	5-5-2 4 3 2 4	28	
4	5-5-2 4 4 9 1	29	
5	5-5-2 4 7 6 3	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 8 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.I.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andy

....., Co. E....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt O. M. Knapp term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 28/65

E H Hascomb

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andy

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E. 121 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 30 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ctf° to Clerk Co, 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

L. Merchant,

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andy

Priv., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to 7 Dist. Ky,

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andy

Priv., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to 7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Andy

A, Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3578) Copyist.

Co. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John S Andy

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Def. Gen.

Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrew

K, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Aug. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 31 Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dis

on D. L. Gen'l Hospl. Camp

Nelson Ky 28th August. 65

of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

D. F. Fish

(361) Copyist.

Andy. John

P, Co. D, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Tandy

Late of Company D

13th *Reg't of* Ala. Cav

Volunteers, who died at Camp Fulton,

on the 25 *day of* August 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John Andy late a Private of Captain J. Richardson Company "I" of the 13" Regiment of Ky Vol Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on the 30 day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8 day of June 1865, at Greenupsburg Ky in Company "E", 13th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Clarke Co in the State of Kentucky: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospl, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 28th day of August 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Poncho	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Andy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge U.S. Gen Hospl Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W.B. Zelch
2" Lieut 13th" Ky Cpl
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Nelson Ky

Date: Sept 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Andy

Late of Company D

13 Reg't of Ky Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 28 *day of* August 1863.

JUL
17
1871

Inventory of the effects of John Andy late
a Private of Captain J Pickards Company D of
the 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A.W Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on
the 30th day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 3rd day of June 1865, at Greensburg Ky
in Company E, 121st Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Clark Co in the State
of Kentucky: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospl, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 28th day of August 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Poncho	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Andy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg in charge U.S. Gen Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W B Felts
2nd Lieut 121st U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Nelson Ky

Date: Sept 1st 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NARA 431

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of John Ardy
Company "E" 12th Regiment W Va Vol Inf
who died in the Delaware Ohio General Hospital
Aug 28th 1865

Hat		Blankets,	1
Caps,	1		
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	1
Overcoats,	1	Canteens,	1
Jackets,		Haversacks,	1
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,	1	Bayonets,	
Drawers,	2	Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,		Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,	1	Money,	
Stockings,		Pouch	1

Inventory of the effects of John Ardy late of Co. E 12th Regiment W. Va. Vol. Inf. who died at Delaware Ohio General Hospital Aug. 28th 1865.

1357

NARA 432

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,
Camp Nelson Aug 28th 1865.

Commanding Officer ~~Company~~,
13th Regt. U.S.Col Heavy Art'y.

I have to ~~inform~~ you that John Andy of your ~~Company~~, died in this Hospital on Aug. 28th 1865 of Typhoid Fever

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Patrick Lloyd
Bvt. Lt. Col. & Surgeon U. S. V.
In charge of General Hospital.

Asst Dis Pay Off
Transfered from Co "E" 12th "U.S.C.H.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Ivory

13" Reg't of O.V.I.

JUL 17 18-1

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 434

I certify, on honor, that John Andy, a Onoate of Captain Leihardts Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Cav'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clark Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of May, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Capt Cyrus Knapp, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 3— day of June, 1865, at Greensburg Ky, by Capt McClain; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having died in U.S. Gen Hosp at Camp Nelson Ky May 28th 1865

The said John Andy was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~, to include the day of , 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Four 57/100 dollars, since the 30th day of May, 186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to R E Phillipps (Sutler) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 1st day of September, 1865.

C W B Fish
2d Lieut 12th U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 9. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Y

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Avery

13th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Left Aug 26 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be.) If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Andy, a Private of Captain Richardt's Company (D) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. C. H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clark Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of May, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Capt O M Knapp, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of June, 1865, at Greenupsby Ky, by Capt McClain; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having died in U.S. Gen Despt at Camp Nelson Ky Aug 2d 1865.

The said John Andy was ~~not~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~, to include the day of , 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Five 57/100 dollars, since the 30th day of May, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to R. E. Phillipps (121st U.S.C.I.), SUTLER, Five 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 1st day of September, 1865.

W B Delk

2d Lieut 121st U.S.C.I.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 497

58

Arrested March

Co ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-17349	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

× Marsh transferred

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rendez. for Mo., Sept 2, 1865

Where born Ala.

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 20, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited St. Louis Rd., 1 Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Stephen R. Goffe

× Name cancelled by inscn on roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson,

(340) Copyist.

NARA 499

54

Armstrong John

Co. L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted Cincinnati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 4 4 7	26	
2	5 5 1 4 2 6 6	27	
3	5 5 2 3 4 0 3	28	
4	5 5 2 3 5 5 4	29	
5	5 5 2 3 7 0 6	30	
6	9 1 2 8 9 5 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U. S. C. T.

S-719391 O.O. apf.
S-952561 - Pomm
S-1030294 Pdaff
S.1111140. Poaff
S.120115 Poaff
S 2035680 Pdaff

PO760412 aaal 1/23/22 tr.
Ag 201-1/26/22

Wm Schreiber
Esq.

S-719391 O.O. apf.
S-952561 - Romm
S-1030294 Roaff
S.1111140. Poaff
S.120115 " "
S 2035680 Pd Return.
PO760412 and 1/23/22 Rq.
Eq 201 - 1/26/22 -

Mrs Schreiber
Exr.

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Armstrong

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1863.

* Mustered June 10 '63.

Where Maysville Ky

* Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt O M Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W. C. Geiss

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Absent to Sick Ky.

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong*

A. F., Co. G., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 21 U.S. Col'd Inft'y. Camp Nelson, Ky.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*The surname on the roll is Anthony, which is cancelled, and Armstrong substituted

Book mark: G 1998 Ky

Rodgers

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(3586)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord lost Pension, 08.

Book mark: G 1998 Ky.

---

a w allen

(361) *Copyist.*

Armstrong John

L, Co. G, 13 U.S. Reg't C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Armstrong Pvt
Co "G" 13th U.S.C.A.H.

W.W. Ellenbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 31st, 1875

Mr Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Armstrong, Pvt, Co. "G"
13th Reg't U.S.C. Arty Hy. reported on Muster Roll
for July and Aug 65. "Absent" Cause not stated. and
on Regtal Return for July 65 "Absent with Out leave."
Please give period of absence and sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J Slaeton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co. ,

Reg't

Company Morning Report dated July 23/65
"Private John Armstrong from sick to absent
without leave" Aug 31
No remarks relative to Armstrong in Sept 65

No record of trial on Regtal or Co records
after July 65.

H A Gray 6/76.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, with the information that John Armstrong was enlisted at Maysville Ky May 26th 1865 and was mustered in as Pvt. Co G 13th U.S.C. Art. Ky. June 10th 1865

G 1998 K

T. C. S. Sayyard

Asst. Adj't General.

anms

No. 1998

APPLICATION OF

John Gregory, Admr

OF

Clark County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named John Armstrong

Enlisted _____ 186__,

In Com. G, 13th Regiment, Heavy artillery,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feby 26, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas Eginton,

Winchester Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

_____

_____

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

John Grigsby Admr

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

John Armstrong

James L Grigsby Administrator of John Grigsby

I ~~[illegible]~~ a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Clarke, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for ~~the~~ slave belonging to said John Grigsby enlisted June 10 1865, at Greensburgh Kentucky by — Tom C Green in the 13th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: he was known the property of said John Grigsby and continued his property until the above enlistment — the said John Grigsby died in Clarke County Kentucky and departed this life Oct 20 1864 — and the undersigned was afterwards duly appointed his administrator by the Clarke County Court Kentucky

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office. — and in proof of the loyalty of the deceased reference is also made to the annexed oath

Feby 25 , 186 7 Jas L Grigsby administrator

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I. James L Grigsby Admr of John Grigsby, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~draft or~~ enlistment ~~(as the case may be)~~ of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God. and I do further swear that my deceased John Grigsby was also loyal to the government of the United States as fully as has been stated herein in regard to myself

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Winchester, Jas L Grigsby by admr
14 this 25th day of February, 186 7

E T Woodward J.P.

[redacted]

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Clark } SS.

We Chas Chase and Andrew L Clinkinbeard each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that John Grigsby of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 10 day of June 186 5, the lawful owner of the slave named John Armstrong referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Chas Chase

Andrew L Clinkinbeard

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 25 day of Feby 186 7.

E J Woodward JP

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Clark } SS.

We Chas Chase and Andrew L Clinkinbeard loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Clark in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John Grigsby late a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has until his death in 1865

firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity, and such also was the fact as to his administrator James L Grigsby —

Chas Chase

Andrew L Clinkinbeard

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the Peace for the county of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 25 day of February 186 7

E J Woodward JP

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Mrs Lucy Grigsby Admr

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. } Chas Chase
Andrew L Clinkinbeard

50 CENT STAMP.

60

Arnold, William

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~1 9 2 6 7	26	
2	5~5~1 4 4 7 4	27	
3	5~5~2 5~1 0 7	28	
4	5~5~2 5 2 5 6	29	
5	5~5~2 5~4 0 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 3 9 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arnold

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Kinsman Clk

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arnold

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appt. Corp Jan 13/65
Reduced June 1/65
Bourbon Co 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

D. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Arnold

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 Ind Bde I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Jan 20, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Bourbon Ky 7th Dist Ky

Book mark:

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Arnold

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Ft June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appld Corpl. Jan 13/63

Reduced June 1/65 Stoppage

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Ledger

(3586) Copyist.

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Arnold

Pvt....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustd Out Jan 11/65

Reduced June 1/65.

Stop for one haversack

one Canteen one half S

Tent #623.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE OUT

Book mark: .....

Leger

Copyist.

JAN. 16 1891

5525107

one Haversack one
Canteen one Half Shelter
Tent.

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Arnold

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 14/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 — 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 3306. 1880

Leger

Copyist.

NARA 322

61

Arnton, Robert

Co. I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 4 5-9 6	26	
2	5-5-1 7 4 9 4	27	
3	5-5-2 4 3 3 2	28	
4	5-5-2 4 4 9 5-	29	
5	5-5-2 4 6 4 7	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 9 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

MARK 525

S 782140. R 90
S-1068983- C M+M
S 2757546 P R+
S. 2911615. Acc-
A. S. 1397828

Mr. Schreiber
Esq.

NARA 324

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anton

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Where born Williamsburg Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1865.

Where Hampton Va

By whom Capt. McKurt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Greenwalt

(383g) **Copyist.**

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anton

Pri, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 186 5.

When enlisted 29 Apr, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 1 May, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ctd to Mason C. 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anton

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

As | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Owensburg Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick at Det. Sterling Ky

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(558b) Copyist.

MARK 326

U.S. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dunston

P.V., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. L. Wright

(358) Copyist.

MARCH 329

C/ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Armstrong

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B. Field

62

Asbridge, Daniel

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enate | Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-7 0 1	26	
2	5-5-1 6 6 0 2	27	
3	5-5-2 0 6 6 5-	28	
4	5-5-2 0 7-1 9	29	
5	5-5-2 0 9 5-0	30	
6	5-5-2 1 1 0 7	31	
7	5-5-2 1 2 5-5-	32	
8	9 1 2 8 1 1 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NRR 331

A1063670 8-0-2011
D1172004 80 of
A2910710 1-21
S-2958212 Award

Mrs Schreiber
&c.

NARA 332

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashbridge

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Jon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Col J H Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Asbridge

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865

Where born Lyon Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lyon Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

A1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashbridge

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. B

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Lyon Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Dist.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Filed with Daniel Ashbridge

Book mark:

Wagner

 Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Asbridge

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $40.00 1st in=
stallment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Asbridge

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Asbridge

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first instalment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

 Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashbridge

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't Bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Asbridge

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Indorsed

(361) *Copyist.*

Asbridge, Daniel

....., Co. B., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Ashbridge of Lyon Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

J. M. Gilliland

David × Ashbridge
mark

Sworn and subscribed before me, this 20th day of Sept 1863, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Com Regt Col'd Vol's

Enlisted at Paducah Ky on the 20th day of Sept 1863, to serve three years.

No. One

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Capt. Co.

Regt.

By

Co. "B,"
13th Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to

I, Daniel Asbridge born in Lyon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of Sept 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Asbridge, of Lyon Co. Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20 day of Sept 1863

Before Capt Dan H. Morgan

his
Daniel X Asbridge
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Danl. Asbridge, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Sept 1863

Jno D Morgan
Capt & Bvt Maj & Mustering Officer
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept, 1863, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Bvt Maj Morgan
1st U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer

63

Rebrook, Sylvanus

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted | Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-1612f	26	
2	5-5-1622	27	
3	5-5-1714	28	
4	5-5-2207	29	
5	5-5-2263	30	
6	5-5-2224	31	
7	9128470	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Adcock

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Fla

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Adcock

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Ashcroft

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Jacksonville Ill, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Jacksonville, Morgan Co Ill
10 Dist 90 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Ashbrook

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Apl 14, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Jacksonville Morgan Co Ill
10 Dist 90 Sub-

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Sylvanus Ashbrook

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

Of | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvanus Ashcraft

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 6, 1863.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10th Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Gaylor

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Babcock

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 6, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $ 325

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

A | 13th A | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Babcock

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served 1st year

Enlistment U.S. Bounty

$33⅓

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvanus Ashcroft

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Ashcroft, Sylvanus

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 ~~Enclosures~~.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvanus Osbrook, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Sylvanus his X Osbrook
mark

13th U. S. Art. Vet.

No. 75713

Sylvanus Osbrook

Volunteered at Cleveland

Ohio, 5

By Lt. Plummer

Capt. 4 Regiment of Pro Marines

Enlisted for one year

13 U S Art veteran

entitled to $100 Bounty

Discharged .....

Enlisted for one year

13 U S Art veteran

entitled to $100 Bounty

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

.....Reg't of .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville.

I, Sylvanus Ashbrook born in ....., in the State of Mississippi, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sylvanus Ashbrook, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 5 day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Gilbert Miller
Capt & Prov Mar 10th Dist Ills

his
Sylvanus X Ashbrook
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath[l] English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sylvanus Ashbrook previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* Colored *complexion,* is 5— *feet* 3 *inches* high

Gilbert Miller
Capt *Regiment of* Prov Mar 10th Dist Ills *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 13, Regiment of U.S. Colored Cav[y] Volunteers, on the 6 day of April, 1865, at Jacksonville, and credited to Jacksonville, in the County of Morgan, 11 th Congressional District, in the State of Ills.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....

U. S. Bounty, ... Gilbert Miller

Local Bounty, ... Capt & Prov Mar

10th Dist Ills

Volunteers.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvanus Ashbrook, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 5 day of April

Witness:

Geo. E. Snelling

Sylvanus X Ashbrook
mark

No. 1513

Sylvanus Ashbrook

Volunteered at Jacksonville

Co. [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Cavalry

U.S. Service

Discharged _____

Enlisted from Jacksonville

18th Colonel's Regiment

Enlisted as Private

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

_____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 333

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Sylvanus Ashbrook Colored born in ....., in the State of Mississippi, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sylvanus Ashbrook, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 5 day of April 1865,
BEFORE Gil Hannellen
Capt & Prov Mar 10th Dist Ills

Sylvanus his x Ashbrook
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath'l English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sylvanus Ashbrook previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Colored *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Gil Hannellen
Capt & Regiment Prov Mar 10th Dist Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B, Regiment of Prov Mar 10th Dist Ills Volunteers, on the 6 day of April, 1865, at Jacksonville, and credited to 10th Congressional District, in the Town of Jacksonville, Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the County of Morgan, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Gil Hannellen
Capt & Prov Marshal
10th Dist Ills

NARA 336

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-2 2 0 of 1	26	
2	3-3-2 2 2 3 3	27	
3	5-5-2 2 3 9 9	28	
4	9 4 3 7 2 5 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 337

A | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

George Asbury

1 Lieut, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

NARA 338

A. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Asbury

Asst., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 339

C. 13260. U.S.C.T.

George Anthony

1st, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 360

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C Lowry

1st Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 4, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

~~Remarks.~~

Enrolled & m. in March 24 '64 at Paducah, Ky. for 3 yrs.

No m. in Roll

Book mark: A.G.O. No 431. Mustering 29. 1866 Order on file

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

Asbury George

Lt., Co. ?, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

31 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 9
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 382

A. 32. A. G. 1864.

NARA 383

(Copy)

Washington D.C.
Nov. 12/64

Very Shortly after I met with Genl. Thomas. here in this City. He had just come from Louisville, and I spoke to him upon the subject. He informed me that the certificate of your examination had not been forwarded to him, and he regretted that it had not, as he was in need of Officers, and would have appointed you at once: and promised me that as soon as the report of the examining board reached him he would give you an appointment. A week or ten days after this I received a letter from Genl. Ewing, saying he had that day forwarded the Certificate of your examination to Col. Foster here. Without delay I called upon the Col. again and found the report had arrived, but he repeated what he had told me before, that all who were examined at St Louis were allotted to Genl. Thomas, and he would immediately forward the papers to him, which he did.

xxxx

Signed. D. H. Brydon

To George Asbury
Quincy Ills

NARA 364

~~A.G.O. Vol. 1864.~~

Quincy, Ill.,

Jan. 10 1864.

ASBURY, ~~HENRY~~, ~~George~~

~~Capt. & Provost Marshal,~~

~~St. Louis Mo.~~

States in Rebel St. Louis Board (as 1st Lieut in R.S. C.T. and name sent with Enl. as R's Appt

---

I. Enclosure

File

S.O. No 171 — 1864

Par 9

Mus Mus

Rec'd A.G.O. May 19. 1865

Rec'd A.G. Dec. 5. 1864.

Provost Marshal's Office,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Quincy, Nov. 16th 1864.

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjutant-General U.S.A.
Louisville Ky.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that, on Sept. 23rd 1864, I passed as "First-Lieut. First-Class" before the "Board for examination of Candidates for commission in the regiments of U.S. Colored Infy"; at St. Louis, Mo. of which Board, Col. David Houston is Presit. My recommendation was forwarded to Washington on the 14th of October to Col. Foster, and by him forwarded to you, at Louisville. I enclose extract from a letter from Hon. J. H. Browning to myself, detailing his efforts towards getting me appointed speedily. You will confer very great obligations upon me by having me appointed at the earliest moment the interests of the Service permit.

With great respect, I have the honor to be
your Obt. Servant
George A. Sharp

11th 2y P.M. 4th Div of Illinois
Illinois
Quincy Nov 7th 1864
Nov. 31st A.G. 1864.
Henry Asbury Capt 10th
(Private letter)

---

requests me to see Adt Genl Thomas
and call his attention to the ap-
pointment of his son George As-
bury as 1st Lt Colored troops. Mr
Asbury was examined about
23d Sept before the Board at
St Louis & hoped for 1st
Nov which nothing has
been heard from Genl Thomas

S.O. No 171 — 1864

Rec'd A.G.O. May. 19. 1865
Recd A.G. Dec 10. 1864

Ready to turn over to Maj Genl A. Thomas
Adt Genl. with
Asbury Lieut
Colonel 10th Regt
Illinois Cavalry
Volunteers and Known
as the
Asbury Battalion
is a true and
intelligent man
Mr Asbury the elder
is a Democrat

Quincy. Illinois

Dear Sir

I have [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

NYRH 306

Office a. P. M. G. Mich. Jan. 23. 1865.

Louisville Kentucky
December 17th 1863.

Special Order
No 141.

"Extract"

The following promotions are duly announced.

United States Colored Troops.

1st Lieut. Henry Adney to be Captain, vice [illegible] dismissed the service by Special Order No [illegible] Dept. of the Ohio.

Aug. 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, of Illinois, in the Enrolment Div. R. & F. O.

Head Qrs. 4th Dist. Ill.
A true Copy.
Henry Adney
Capt. 108th Regt. U.S.
A.A.A.G. 4th Dist. Ill.

Geo. Asbury

Lt. 13th M. S. Co. Ky Vol.

J. J. S. WILSON, Sup't.
Eastern Division.
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

CATON LINES.

Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Company,

E. D. L. SWEET, Sup't.
Western Division.
CHICAGO, ILL.

In Connection with all other Lines in the United States and Canadas.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of any UN-REPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. D. CATON, Pres't, Ottawa, Ill.

Jan 20 186

By Telegraph from Quincy 20 186

To Capt R M Elliot and Brig Gen Thos

Ewing

Is commission of Geo Asbury

first Lt thirteenth U S Artillery

heavy in your office answer

Geo Asbury

17. 2 15 pd

139. Vol. I. 1865. (A.A.A.G. Office) P. 42

Quincy, Ill.,

January 20th 1865.

George
ASBURY, ~~HENRY~~,

~~Capt. & Provost Marshal~~,

1st Lt. 13th U.S. Cold ~~4th District Illinois.~~ Heavy Artly.

has been appointed Lt. in 13th Ill. Cold Artillery. Wants to know if he will be credited to his ward & receive local bounty.

Aug. 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Asst. Provo. Marshal Gen'l for Illinois, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

received Jan 23 1865

Referred Jan 31 1865

Provost Marshal's Office,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Quincy, Jany 20th 1865.

Lt Col. James Oakes
a.a. P.M. Genl Ills
Springfield Ills.

Sir,

I am the Son of Capt. Henry Asbury, Rec. Mar. of this Dist. have just received my appointment as First Lieutenant, 13th U.S. Artly (Heavy). I desire to know whether, as an officer, my Sub Dist. receives credit for me on the last call of the President. If so, am I not entitled to whatever local Bounty my Ward may be giving to volunteers. An early answer will greatly oblige me.

With Great Respect
I remain very Respy
Your Obt. Servt.
George Asbury
1st Lt. 13th U.S. Artly.

Quincy, Ill.,

Jan 21 1865.

ASBURY, HENRY,

Capt. & Provost Marshal,

4th District Illinois.

I respectfully approves this letter. — (Signed) H. Asbury, Prov. mar.

This letter is from George Asbury, referring to a former letter, (See No.) has never been in the services. wishes to be credited to 5th Ward of Quincy.

Transmits certified copy of special order, announcing his appointment a 1st. Lt. 13 U.S. Col'd, Art. — (One enclosure.)

Requires no answer.

H.C.L.

Aug. 1908, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, of Illinois, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Rec'd & Mch'd Jan 22/65

Quincy, Ill.,

Jan 21 1865.

ASBURY, HENRY,

Capt. & Provost Marshal,

4th District Illinois.

I respectfully approve this letter. —(Signed) H. Asbury, Prov. mar.

This letter is from George Asbury, referring to a former letter, (See No.) has never been in the services. wishes to be credited to 5th Ward of Quincy.

Transmits certified copy of special order, announcing his appointment a 1st. Lt. 13 U.S. Col'd, Art. —(One enclosure.)

Requires no answer.

H.L.L.

Aug. 1908, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, of Illinois, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Rec'd A.P.M.G. Ill. Jan 22/65

Provost Marshal's Office,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Quincy, Jany 21st 1865.

Lt. Col. James Oakes.
A. A. P. M. Genl Dept.
Springfield Ills.

Sir

In addition to the facts given in my letter of yesterday, I have the honor to state that I have just received and accepted my appointment: that I have never been in the Service: that I desire to be credited to the second Sub Dist (Fifth Ward Quincy) 4th Dist. Ills. where I have lived and in which I am enrolled. Since sending my letter of yesterday, Capt Asbury informs me that it is necessary to transmit a certified copy of the Special Order announcing my Appointment which I therefore enclose. You will oblige me by directing this answer to "George A. Hunt Esqr. Atty at Law".

With great Respect. I am

Your Obt Servt.

George Asbury
1st Lieut 13th Inf. U. S. A.

I respectfully approve
that Capt Asbury
be appointed
as requested
3

Granted SO 54-II

Washington D.C. March 5th 1863

Foster & 9 Lt Col

Requests that 2nd Lieut Albury 13th Regt may be ordered to Springfield Ill upon recruiting service.

Granted Dec SO 57-III

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Smithland Kentucky
March 5th 1865

Capt. James Sopher
A.A.A. Genl. Dist. Western Ky

Sir:

I have the honor to request that the brave Lieut George Asbury of this regiment be ordered to Springfield Ill. for the purpose of recruiting. Lieut Asbury's father, Provost Marshall 4th Dist. Ill. holds out the inducement that many recruits may be obtained from the drafted men and substitutes of that State

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
[illegible]
Lieut-Colonel 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Comdg 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Quincy, Ill.,

Filed in 3d Ct 1865.

ASBURY, HENRY,

Capt. & Provost Marshal,

4th District Illinois.

Rec'd Nov 11 1865

Provost Marshal's Office,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Quincy, March 9th 1865.

Capt. Amos B. Coon

Pro. Mar. 2nd Dist. Ills.

Malengo, Ills

Dear Sir,

My Son, Lieut.

George Asbury, 13th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy),
is now stationed at Springfield Ills. On recruiting service
for his regiment. He is anxious to obtain the Colored
volunteers of Illinois for his regiment. By General Order
No 5. Hd Qrs Pro. Mar. Gen. Ills. Date July 25th 1865, you will
perceive that recruiting for the 29th Ills. Infty has been
stopped, and Colored men volunteering are allowed to
express their preference for any regiment; which preference
expressed on their rolls when forwarded to Springfield,
is decisive. The regiment is stationed at Smithland.

Kentucky: has good barracks - does no picket- duty: and has no hard marching to perform. The Artillery Service has claims above all others, and the men doubtless would gladly avail themselves of the opportunity. You will confer a personal obligation upon me by turning your Colored Volunteers to the 13th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Hoping for your Kind co-operation in the matter

I am, Sir

very Respectfully

your Obt. Servt.

Henry Abbey

Capt. and Bvt. Maj.

4th Dist. Ala.

Quincy Ills. March 12th 1863

Col. Jacob G. Kostes
Commanding 13th Ills. Vol. A.
Smithland, Kentucky.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that I am now in this place. I came to Quincy about four days ago: secured letters from prominent men here to Governor Oglesby: and yesterday presented them. The Governor wrote the letter to the Secretary of War, asking the assignment of the Colored Substitutes of Illinois to the 13th Ills. Vol. A. and stating his desire to have the regiment filled up to the maximum at an early day. I forwarded the letter through Hon. Ozb. Browning immediately and returned to Quincy this morning. I hope that you have written your letter asking for the assignment so that the other letters will follow it closely. My Father wrote to all the District Provost Marshals in Illinois, day before yesterday, asking them to make their Colored Volunteers express a preference for our regiment. He has already received answers from two the nearest, saying that they would do so with pleasure.

In this way we are confident- of securing the majority of the
colored Volunteers of Illinois. My father has put in Six volunteers
(within a week)
for our regiment-, two of whom are in Camp Butler and
the other goes here. Two of the men I have enlisted here are
smart- intelligent- fellows who possess influence with their
Colored brethren. One of them I have made, as you gave
me permission to do, a Seargent-. He has been clothed
with the Artillery uniform: and has expended a con-
-siderable part of his local bounty in making himself
look fine: having bought- Kid gloves and Sewed calf-skin
boots. Another man, so nearly white as to make it-
difficult- to tell his true blood, has signed his enlistment-
papers. He is a very shrewd fellow: has been one
year in the Navy: writes an excellent- hand: has rec-
commendations from the Secretary of War and Secretary of
the Interior, testifying that- he is a good pilot. His
name is Harris. He desires to enlist- if I can guarantee him
an orderly Sergeants position. The case demands speedy
action and I ask your confirmation of my appointment-
of him to that position. As I will promise it to him
on my honor as an officer and a gentleman, I would
not- have him deceived. Upon these two Sergeants
influence will depend my success here, so that- I have
to act immediately. Through them I hope to secure about- fifteen

or twenty men. Major Egbert, at Springfield, advises me to go to Chicago to have a personal conference with the Provost Marshal there, so that I shall leave for Chicago to-morrow returning to Springfield at an early day. I suppose that you have received my letter, asking for a change of station to Chicago. Please send me instructions as to my rights as a recruiting officer in regard to quarters &c. Have I a right to a recruiting party? Though the kindness of my father a party is being detained here for a short time: although contrary to orders. These men will have to be forwarded in a week's time to Camp Butler from whence they will be forwarded to the regiment. Carroll and Harris, the two Sergeants, are exactly the men I need. If I can get Col. Provost to detail them from Camp Butler, had I not better do so? If he will not consent to that then when they are forwarded to you could you not send them to me? In recruiting for Colored men it is all important for men of their own color, in uniform, to go about among them. These men are being clothed with the Artillery uniform. Is that correct? Another point. Should these men be enlisted for any Battery? or for the 13th Ills. H. A. without specifying the letter of the Company? Major Egbert is confident of my ability to raise a Battery, at least, by the Volunteers

I shall spare no exertions: shall work hard for the segment- and hope for succes. I will look for instructions on all the necessary points: and will keep you acquainted with my movements

With great Respect-

I am Sir

your Obt. Servant-

George Asburys

1st Lieut. 13th Wisc. Vo. a

Hd Qrs 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Smithland Ky
March 14. 1865

Watson Major James S.
Comdg 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Requests an order transferring Lieut Col Asbury from Springfield Ill. to Chicago Ill. said Officer being on recruiting service by S.O. No 57. dated Hdqrs Dist. Ky March 13. 1865

13th U.S.C.H.A.

Hd Qrs Post of Smithland
Smithland Ky
March 14. 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded with the request that Asbury be ordered as desired believing it to be for the great interest of the service & particularly for that of the 13th U.S.C.H.A.

D. T. Foster
Lieut Col 12th Mo Artillery
Comdg Post

L. R. N - 26 - D. W. K. 1865
Hdqrs 2nd Div. Dist. Nort. Ky
Paducah Ky March 16th 1865

S.O. No 63 - Ex [illegible]

Rec'd H.Q. 2d Div D.W.K. March 16th 1865

Headquarters 13th U.S.A.
Smithland Ky
March 13th 1865

Lieut A. F. Taylor.
A.A.A.G. Dist Mstr Ky

Sir:

I have the honor to request that Lieut Geo. Asbury now recruiting for this regiment at Springfield Ill by authority of S.O. No 57. dated Hdqrs Dist Mstr Ky March 5 1865 be ordered to Chicago Ill. instead as he represents that place as being much more favorable for his purpose

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
A.A.S. Watson
Major Comdg 13th U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. of Engrs.
Off. of Ch. Engr's
Dept. Miss.

Brig. Gen. Chief Engr.
Div. Gulf
Sir, I have the honor to report,
that the Ft. on Ship Island
is in a very unfinished
condition, and

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., March 16th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 65

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * * * * *

11 *Lieut. Geo. W. Asbury 13th Ill. Cav.* who per Special Order No 54 Ext V was directed to proceed to *Springfield Ill.* for mounting was ordered to proceed to *Chicago Ill.* upon the same business. Lieut. Asbury will forward the necessary transportation.

* * * * * * * * *

By Command of Brig. Gen. S. MEREDITH:

R. G. Taylor
Capt. and Ass't Adj't General.

To

Comdg Off
13th Ill. Cav.

13th U.S.C.A. Ky

Head Quarters 1st Dist. Ky.
Paducah Ky March 16th 1865

Special Orders
No. 65.

Pvt Geo. Ashley

ordered to proceed to Chicago
Ills. for Recruiting Service

Dec. 1903. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the U.S. Volunteers
Veteran Recruiting Service at Ills. in
the Enrolment Div. A. & P. O.

attended to

15

Head Quarters District of Western Kentucky
Paducah Ky. March 16th 1865.

Special Orders
No 65. } Extract:

IIV. Lieut. George Asbury. 13th U.S.C.A. (Hy) who per Special Order No 54. Dep IIV. was directed to proceed to Springfield Ills. upon recruiting Service for the 13th U.S.C.A. (Hy). is hereby ordered to proceed to Chicago Ills. upon the same business.
The Q.M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of Brig. Genl. S. Meredith.
(Signed) A. J. Taylor
1st-Lieut. and Actg. Asst. Adjt. General.

A true copy.
George Asbury
1st-Lieut. Batty "G"
13th U.S.C.A. (Hy).

Referred to P. & P. Co.

Quincy, Ill.,
March 26th 1865.

ASBURY, HENRY,

Capt. & Provost Marshal,

4th District Illinois.

Unofficial
Georgeburg
13 miles N a

Unofficial
Respectfully
Mch 28 - 1865

Unofficial

Provost Marshal's Office,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Quincy, March 26th 1865.

Capt. Wm James
Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.
Chicago Ills.

Dear Sir.

I reached here with my two Sergeants, on my way to Chicago, but find that I will have to return to the Regt. immediately. I shall return from there in a week and immediately come up to Chicago, with the two men and go to work. If you think that it would be advisable to have the men at work there at an earlier date, will you be Kind enough to advise Capt. Asbury of the fact as soon as convenient.

With many thanks for your Kindnesses

and my respects to yourself and Son

I remain, Captain

most Sincerely

Your Obt. Servt

George Asbury

1st Lt. 13th Wisc. Vol. A. G.

399. "K" 5.

Chicago Ills.

April 10th 1865

Asbury George

Pvt. Co. 13 - U.S.C.C. (Inf'y)

Requests that

he be recognized as a

Recruiting Officer also

that instructions begin

(Prin)

Dec. 1903. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Secretary's office
Volunteer Recruiting Service
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

See Im Book

Page 743

Oath

Affidavit

R/S. V.R. Offrs. April 10. 1865

Chicago Ills. April 10th 1865.

Lt. Col. James Oakes
Supt. Pol. Recrtg. Service. Ills.
Springfield Ills.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that, in accordance with Special Order no. 65. Hd. Qrs. Dist. West. Ky. a certified copy of which is enclosed, I came to this Post that I called upon the Dept Q.M. here and was furnished by him with an Office for recruiting purposes - that subsequently I was informed by him that he had no right to furnish Offices for such purposes. I called to-day upon Capt. Pomeroy. M. and D. Officer here. and was informed that the Order placing me here was not a good one. I have therefore had to sup-ply my own Office, having made a personal lease. dating from April 5th. I have the honor to request that I be recognized as a Recruiting Officer by you. Also that instructions be furnished me.

I am. Colonel
With Great Respect-
Your Obt. Servt-
George Asbury
1st Lieut. 13th Ills. Cav (Stry).
Recruiting Officer-

Headquarters Camp

Renedezvous Nelson Ky
July 11. 1865

Special Orders
No 6

II 1st Lieut George Asbury 13th
U S A A A is hereby ordered to proceed to Louisville Kentucky without delay via Lexington Ky for the purpose of procuring Ordnance Stores The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By Order of
Lieut Col J T Foster
Comdg Rendezvous

J Howard Barnard
Lieut + A, A, A, G.

Commanding Officer

Head-Quarters Post of Smithland,

Smithland, Ky., June 13, 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 143. } (EXTRACT.)

* * * * * * * *

1st Lieut. George Asbury, Co. D, 13th U.S.C.H.A. is hereby detached from his Regiment, and assigned to duty as Asst. Superintendent of Freedmen for this Post. All matters arising in this Department of Service, for adjudication, will be referred to Lieut. Asbury who will immediately enter upon the discharge of his duties.

* * * * * * * *

By order of LIEUT. COL. J. T. FOSTER,
Commanding Post.

H. E. Smith
Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

C.A.Q. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

E.B. for 58. — 61

A-1471-Dft-Vol-2-1865—
Asbury

Lieut. George
Co. H. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Applies for a leave of absence for ~~Thirty~~ Twenty days to visit Quincy Ill. on account of sickness.

Hd Qrs Co H
13th U.S.C.H.A.
July 24th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded

William H Wright
Capt. Co. H. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Hd Qrs. 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Ft. Nelson, Ky, July 24, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

J. S. Watson
Major Comdg Regiment

Hd Quarters Kentucky Battery
Camp Nelson
July 24th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

P. T. Hoyt
1st Lt 13th U.S. Arty

F. B. ..... F. ..... P. No. ..... 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky. July 26th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded, Approved.

A. J. Phelps
Bvt. Lt. Colonel U. S. Vols.,
Med. Dir. Dep't of Ky.

Head Quarters 1st Div 10 Corps
Lexington Ky July 27th/65

117 E.B. 1st Div 10C,
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

C. T. Trowbridge
Bvt Brig Genl Commdg

S-6-136-1

Camp Nelson Ky
July 2. 4th 1865

Capt. C. B. Harlan
a. a. G. Dept. of Kentucky
Sir:-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ~~Seventy~~ Twenty days for the purpose of visiting Quincy Illinois, on account of sickness.

I have not received a leave of absence since Feb. 1st 1865

Captain W. H. Hopkins and Lieutenants J. F. Huthson Reuben M. Reed and Jacob A. Blackman are serving with the company to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

I am, Sir
Very restfully
Your obed't Serv't.
George Asbury
1st Lieut. Co. K. 13th U. S. C. H. A.

NARA 002

Capt. Smith

1st Lieut. George Adsburg, of the 13th Regiment W.S. Vol. Inf'y, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from the effects of an attack of Typhoid Fever, and consequent debility, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days (20), and that a change of climate is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health.

Dated at Camp Nelson Ky. this
24th day of July 1865

F.V. Smith
Surgeon.
13th W.S. Vol. Inf'y (Ky)

NARA 003

Insabilitus

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky July 28th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 136

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

1 *On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director, leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:*

Lieut George Asbury Co "D" 13th Ind
C. H. Ks. Twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

By command of Major General Palmer

Bev. W. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 13th Ind
Ky. D. C. & A
Camp Nelson

NARA 803

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Paid July 28. 1864.

Paymaster of the 13 Reg't Mr. C. H. Hart

I have this day paid George Asbury 1st Lt.

Co. ____. $ 465.00 in full from March 24 1864.

to June 30 1864.

J A Camp

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA 806

A. G. Office Aug. 18th 1863.

Quincy Ellis
Augusta Me. Aug 14th 1863

George F. Abbott
1st Lieut 13th U.S. Inf. A.A.G.

Applies for extension of leave of absence and forwards Surgeons certificate.

Due endorsement

Recd A.G.O. Aug 18th 1863

NARA 607

Quincy. Illinois. Aug. 14th 1865.

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas.
Adjut-ant Genl. U. S. A.
Washington D.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that I am here on "Sick Leave", per Special Order # 136. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Kentucky. date July 28th 1865. for twenty (20) days. by Command of Maj. Genl. J. M. Palmer Commdg. Department. I enclose certificate of my Physician, properly sworn to. stating that I will not be able to report my Regt. for twenty days from this date. My address for the time above mentioned will be at Quincy. Ills.

I am, General
With Great Respect.
Your Obt. Servt
George Asburgh
1st Lieut. Co. "D"
13th U. S. L. H. A.

NARA 608

Quincy, Ill. Aug. 14th 1865~
I have carefully examined Lieut. Geo. Asbury, Co. (D) 13th U.S.C.H.A.
& find him laboring under debility &
general prostration of the system, resulting from a recent attack of Typhoid
Fever; & in my judgment will not be
able to return to duty in a less time
than twenty days from date.

M. F. Bassett, M.D.
Late Surgeon Board Enrolment &c.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this day
and I hereby certify that the above named
M F Bassett MD is a regular practicing
physician & surgeon residing in Quincy
Illinois - that he is highly mentioned &
considered in his profession

Given under my hand & seal
notarial at Quincy Illinois
this 14 day of August 1865.

Geo A Hurst

NARA 605

Eb. A.G. Dft Ky Dec. Sept 1865

6-211 Copyright 1865
Sept 6/65-

Geage Wm A
Lt Col & Insp Gen

Recommends Lieut
George Asbury 13th U S C
H. A as member for the
Court-

H.Q. Gen Dept Ky
Off. Judge Adv
Louisville Sept 8th 1865-

Resp forwarded to Capt
Hardenbergh A.G. Dept Ky with
request that this Officer be
detailed as member of the
Court & Court convened by
SO No 122 par 4 from H.Q. Gen
Dept Ky-

William H. Coyle
Insp Gen Dept

Rec'd Off Judge Adv Dept Sept 7th 1865-

NARA 810

Lexington, Ky.
Sept 6. 1865.

Lt Col Wm H. Cook
Judge Advocate
Louisville. Ky.

Sir;

I have the honor to recommend 1st Lieut George Asbury, Co "D, 13th U.S.C.A. (Hy) as a suitable person for member of this Court.

Respectfully
W. H. Cook
Lt Col and Judge Advocate

NARA 611

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 9th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 174 }

2d Lieut George Asbury 13th U.S.C.H.A. is hereby detailed for duty as recorder of the General Court-Martial convened by Special Orders No 122, Dept of Ky. from this Head Quarters.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Richd. Dubois.
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
L. A. A. G. Dept of Ky
13th U.S.C.H.A
Hdqrs, etc

NARA 812

S. O. No. 175 - 21
Sept. 11, 1865.

(Actual
[illegible]
[illegible])

NARA 813

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Dept 11th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 170

"EXTRACT."

2 A General Court-martial is hereby appointed, to meet at Lexington Ky, on the 12th day of September 1865 or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such prisoners as may be brought before it.

DETAIL FOR THE COURT.

1 X X X
2
3 X X X
4
5 X X X
6
7 Capt Linck J Asbury 13th U.S.C.H.A.
8
9
10
11

Lt Col A A Gage 12th U.S.C. Inf. Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.
The Court will sit without regard to hours
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

C. O.

13th U.S.C.H.A.

Nichs. Dubois.
Lt Col & A A G Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 814

S. O. No 191 – 5
Sept 29, 1865

Asbury
1st Lieut

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 121

By command of Major General J. M. PALMER:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Affidavit of
Pvt Geo Shelburn
Co D 13th Ill Arty

Affidavit of
Pt Lt Geo Shelburn
Co D 13th Ill Art Sty

I certify that to the best of my Knowledge and belief
George Ashbury 1st Lut of Co. "D" 13 US (H A)
has made the required Returns of all Government Property
for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not
indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

J. S. Foster
Ord Corps 18 US (H A)

I certify that George Ashbury, 1st Lut Co "D" 13th
US (H A) is not indebted to me as Quartermaster
of said Regiment

Geo B Bluffs 1st Lieut
R 2 Mo
13th US (H A)

ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and that I am not now indebted to the United State in any account whatever. George Ashbury 1st Lt. Co. D. 13th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 20th day of Nov 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr

Notary Public
J. C. Ky.

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, George Asbury, late 1st Lieut of Company "D", of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A.) do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 1st Lieut and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the twenty fourth day of March 1865; and was mustered out of said service on the Eighteenth day of November, 1865; then holding the rank of 1st Lieut in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A.), that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and that I am not now indebted to the United State in any account whatever.

George Asbury
1st Lt. Co. D. 13th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 20th day of Nov 1865,

at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr

Notary Public

J. C. Ky.

Res. President Roy, 30 Sept 66, N.M.
D. C. S.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 431.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 29th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

12. The muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *George Asbury*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 24th, 1865, is hereby amended to date January 31st, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from January 31st, 1865, to March 23d, 1865, both days inclusive.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Encl

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 431.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 29th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

12. The muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *George Asbury*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 24th, 1865, is hereby amended to date January 31st, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from January 31st, 1865, to March 23d, 1865, both days inclusive.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Encl

Library Gen.
21. 13 M.S.C. N.N.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 431.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 29th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

12. The muster into service of 1st Lieutenant *George Asbury*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 24th, 1865, is hereby amended to date January 31st, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from January 31st, 1865, to March 23d, 1865, both days inclusive.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Ash Tom 65

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~1~5~7 6	26	
2	5~5~1 6 7 9 2	27	
3	5~5~2 1 4 4 5~	28	
4	5~5~2 1 5~9 9	29	
5	5~5~2 1 7 7 9	30	
6	5~5~2 1 9 2 6	31	—
7	9 1 2 8 2 9 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1486138 P.O. Need
D. 2740511 P.O. Ret.

Wm. Schneider
Exec

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Ash

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 1863.

Where Cadwalader Pa

By whom Capt J K Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Ash

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dom Ash

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1863.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4", 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cang. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jos Taylor

(339) Copyist.

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thom Ash

Bt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On D. D. as Post Commissary.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Houten.

(3586) Copyist.

Q | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Ash

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd -
Due from detachment
bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tan Hinton.
Copyist.

(858)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Ash

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Last Inst enstal-
ment Comdy $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Huston
Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Ash

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

John Hanlin

(361) *Copyist.*

Ash, Tom

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ash of Webster Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of July 1863

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
John Ash
mark

Sworn and subscribed before me at Paducah Ky, this 4th day of July, 1863, at which time the said recruit was entered into the service of the United States for the term of three years.

No. Three

Volunteered at Paducah Ky 1863

By Capt Bradshaw

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Webster

I, Tom Ash born in

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Tom Ash of Webster Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 4th day of Feby 1865

Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Tom X Ash
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Beck

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tho Ash previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feby 1865.

Jno P Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar & Mustering Officer
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 4th day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

J H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

Ashbridge, Daniel

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Ashbridge, Daniel

Book Mark:

See also

67

Ashbrook, Sylvanus

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Ashbrook, Sylvanus	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

68

Ackley James

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 3 2 1	26	
2	5-5-1 6 4 1 5-	27	
3	5-5-2 0 1 5-4	28	
4	5-5-2 0 3 2 9	29	
5	5-5-2 0 4 7 9	30	
6	9 1 2 8 0 7 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashley

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Union Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15, 1863.

Where Owensboro Green Ky

By whom Capt Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Samuel

Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashley

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, May 15, 1863.

Where born Union Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1863.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Union Co. Owed Service to Nat Ashley.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashley

Srv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark:

D. F. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashley

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Union Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 15, 1865.

Where enlisted O. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 2½ in.

When mustered in May 15, 1865.

Where mustered in O. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner
Copyist.

(339)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashby

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 Installment
Govt Bounty $100.
absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ashby

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

(361)

Ashley—James

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. Hy

Arty

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Ler 1/17/02

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Ashley ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steubenville Ohio

the 13 day of May 1861

Witness:

A. Stetson Co. 11th Reg.
Steubenville O.

James A. Ashley

No. 1

Volunteered at Steubenville Ohio

May 13th 1861

By Col. Stetson

Steubenville O.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited To Union Co Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Lyttley born in Hanover Pa.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13 day of May 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Lyttley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 13 day of May 1863

Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky

James Lyttley his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathan S. Chase

A A Surg U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Lyttley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & A.C.S. 3d Dist. Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13 day of May 1863.

A G Hobson Capt & A.C.S. 3d Dist. Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Ackley, Samuel

Co. t, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-1 4 0 9 5-	26	
2	3-3-2 4 7 4 7	27	
3	3-3-1 9 6 4 6	28	
4	3-3-2 3-0 7 3-	29	
5	9 1 2 9 2 3-3-	30	
6	2661-B-1888	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2661-B (63) 88.

See also 12th U.S.C.T.

S833549-P090

S-1001769-Pomona

S.1319283-P.O. Mon

S2809787 Ulco Pl

Wm Schreiber & Sons

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Asbury

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lopkins Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Capt Billings, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absented Sergt

May 24 65

Never reported to the

Company

E H Peabody

(383g) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dewey

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 12th

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Apr. 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Sergt. May 24. 1865—

Book mark : See 2661-B(EB)88

Recruiter

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ashby

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 9, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Apr. 25, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S.C.I. Asst. Sergt May 30/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: See Letter 122 3789 Mch 5/90 (over)

Gallagan

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16
5524787
1891

1st installment of bounty due.

A 13 Maty U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ashby

Sergt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Maty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Never reported to Company

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Filed with Samuel Ashby

Book mark: .....

D Stewart

(351) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ashby

Serg't Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark : 2661. B. 88 (E B)

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

A | 13 N.A. | U.S.C.

Samuel Ashby

, Co K, 13 Reg't N.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2661 B. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 19, 1888.

Admitted to Nelson genl hospl, Camp Nelson, Ky, June 27, /65, Diarrhoea acute; furloughed August 8, 1865 for 15 days, extended; admitted to Post hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 14, 1865, Epilepsy, and was retd to duty Nov. 30, 1865.

The charge of desertion on M.O. roll of Company dated Nov. 18, 1865 is removed and he is discharged to date Nov. 18, 1865 by reason of muster-out of Company. Discharge officially furnished by A.G.O. July 18, 1888.

(over)

Copyist.

See also Co. E. 120th In.
S. C. Inf.

Ashley Washington

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1-6-1-1-3	26	
2	5-5-1-7-4-9-5-	27	
3	5-5-2-4-6-0-5-	28	
4	5-5-2-4-9-5-1	29	
5	9-1-2-9-2-7-3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

597611 - Land.

611796 03 - Ausg.

N. 121575 R. Comm

Wagschneider

Cdr.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ashley

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Where born Clark County

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 186 4.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Travis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Ellscombe

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ashley

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K,

Remarks:

Credited to 7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ashley

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ashley

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Ft. 1956 K

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 000

Ashley Washington

P, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 27 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* Washington Ashley *was enlisted at* Lawrenceburg Ky *June 3rd 1865 and was mustered in as* Pvt. Co. K 13th U.S. Col'd Inf'y June 30th 1865 a 1957/8

T. C. S. Taggart

Asst. Adj't General.

omit

No. 1956

APPLICATION OF

Josiah J. Ashley

OF

Clark County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE.

Named Washington Ashley

Enlisted ---------- 186--,

In Com. 16, - 13th *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feby 28 , 1867.

Compensation Awarded

----------, 186--.

---------- *Dollars.*

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas Eginton,

Winchester Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Winchester Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 14, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Washington Ashley was enrolled on the 29 day of May, 1865, at Maysville Ky, by Capt C M Knapp and mustered into the U. S. service on the 5 day of June 1864, at Greensburg Ky by Capt Wm Greer, to serve Three years. Said Washington Ashley is described as follows: Age, 47 years; eyes Hazel, hair, Black complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Washington Ashley owed service to ~~~~~, was credited to Madison County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. K., 13 Regiment U. S. C. Arty

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 14 day of Dec 1866

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant ~~General~~ of Kentucky.

B. ~~~ R. 960

Clark County Kentucky

Josiah A. Ashley W. A. Ramsey

and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United

Blank County Kentucky

Josiah J Ashley, & A Ramsey
and H C Hunt loyal citizens of
Blank County Kentucky of lawful
age - severally state - that we know
the Washington Ashley named in
the foregoing Certificate - that he was
supposedly credited to Madison County
Kentucky - but should have been credited
to Blank County Kentucky & which County
he was a resident - and in which County
the undersigned
Josiah J Ashley his owner resided — ~~and~~
during the entire year 1864. and ~~has~~ done
so for several years and still resides therein
the undersigned Josiah J Ashley was the
lawful owner of said Washington Ashley
at the time of his enlistment into the
service of the United States.

Given under our hands.
this January 7th 1865 — said Washington
Ashley prior to his enlistment had always
resided in Blank County and subsequent
to his discharge from said Co. 12-13th Heavy
Artillery - returned to Blank County Kentucky
and now resides therein

Josiah. J. Ashley
S A Ramsey
H C Hunt

Sworn to before a Justice of the
Peace of Blank County Kentucky
by Josiah J Ashley, Samuel A Ramsey
& Henry C Hunt this Jany 7th 1865
E J Woodward J.P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Feb 1 1865
Commissioned
1st Lieutenant
tion this day
vice [illegible]
resigned
June 1 1865
mustered
U.S.V.
A 1865
Commd

CLAIM OF

Josiah J Ashley

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Washington Ashley

I, Josiah J Ashley a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Clark, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Washington Ashley, enlisted June 5th 1864, at Greensburgh Kentucky, by W B Green in the 13th Heavy Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by purchase in the year 1850 from the heirs of my fathers estate, to whom he then belonged and continued uninterruptedly in my ownership from said purchase until the time of said enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Josiah J. Ashley

January 7, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Josiah J Ashley, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~draft or~~ enlistment ~~(as the case may be)~~ of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have ~~supported and defended,~~ and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Josiah J. Ashley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Winchester Clark County Kentucky by Josiah J Ashley, this 7 day of January, 1867.

E J Woodward J.P.

NARA 612

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Clark } SS.

We Samuel A Ramsey and Henry C Hart each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Josiah J Ashley of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 5th day of June 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Washington Ashley referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

S A Ramsey
H. C. Hart.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

E T Woodward

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Clark } SS.

We Samuel A Ramsey and Henry C Hart loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Clark in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Josiah J Ashley a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

S A Ramsey
H. C. Hart.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

E T Woodward J.P.

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Winchester County of Clark State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Chas Eginton Winchester Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] January 7th 1867 — The owner signs here. } Josiah J Ashley

S A Ramsey
H. C. Hart. — Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

NARA 613

71

Atchison, John G.

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53537436	26	
2	53537041	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Atchison

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Apr. 25. 1865

Final statements forwarded

Name not taken up on Rolls of

13th U.S.C. Art'y.

Book mark :

Rochester

Copyist.

C A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C Atchison

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan'y 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan'y 14, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Balls

Co. 9 S. Ky.

Died Jan'y 28, 65.

Book mark : .....

E. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

12

Atchison, Wm. Wallace

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-1f263-	26	
2	5-5-1744f6	27	
3	5-5-23404	28	
4	5-5-233-5-5-	29	
5	5-5-23703-	30	
6	912895-7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

S-628145 2090 Rec'd
D1216047 And W.D.
D1764978 R.O. 98
D.2767008 P.O. Rel.

TEL statemt re true name to ang
(SINCLAIR) 6-13-61/JN

Mrs. Schneider
Ex

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wallace Atchison

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2, 1865.

* Mustered Jan. 9 '65.

Where Maysville Ky

* Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt C H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W.C. Grier

Remarks:

O Beck

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Atchison

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 12th U.S. Cols Art'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 2, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Atchison

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 9, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Wallace Atchison

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Prom June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 2, ..., 1865.

Where ..... Maysville, Ky .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 9 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Greenupsburg, Ky.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson

(358b) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Wallace Atkinson,

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Wallace Atchinson,

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Atchison

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord last Tompion 108.

Book mark :

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

73

Atkinson John 2d

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 1 2.3	26	
2	5-5-1 6 2 4 2	27	
3	5-5-1 6 9 6 6	28	
4	5-5 2 3 1 4 1	29	
5	5-5-1 9 6 6 4	30	
6	5-5-1 9 5-9 0	31	
7	5-5-2 3 3 5-9	32	
8	9 1 2 8 8 1 5-	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Atkinson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 4, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Becke

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Atkinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Jacksonville Ill, Apl 5, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colt; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jacksonville, Morgan Co Ill
10 Dist 90 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Atkinson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill, Apr 28, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Ill., Dist. 10. S.D. 90.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 Harby | U.S.C.T.

John L. Atkinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. for ~~wgirded~~ Organized Harby

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville, Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes B K; hair B K

Complexion B K; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Unknown

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 20ist. D.C.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hayford Copyist.

(340)

A 13 7th Arty U.S.C.T.

John L Atkinson

Pvt, Co F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not given, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 23, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

A | 13th Inf'y | U.S.C.T.

John L Addison.

Pvt., Co D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 4, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ill.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl 5, 1865.

Where Unknown

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Jas dCo

(358b) *Copyist.*

C 13 Kty U.S.C.T.

John L Atkinson

Pvt, Co F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 23, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A Howard Copyist.

A 13th K. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Atkinson

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd K. Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. Nov. 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at camp Nelson Ky. July 23/65

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

Atkinson, John L.

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1452

John L. Atkinson

Volunteered at Jacksonville Ills

Sept 5th, 1864,—

By Capt. W. H. Kennedy

Co. A, 1st Regiment of Cavalry

1st Dist. Ills

Discharged

Enlisted for 3 years

Entered U.S. Service

Enlisted as Pvt

Co. A 1st Regt Cavalry

Received from [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Atkinson, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 5th day of April 1864

Witness: G. Y. Snelling

his
John L. Atkinson
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, John L Atkinson Colrd, born ~~in~~ ....., in the State of Georgia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L Atkinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 6th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE G W Hamilton
Capt & Pro Mar

John L X Atkinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John L Atkinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

G W Hamilton
Capt *Regiment of* Pro Mar *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 2d, ... Regiment of Ill Cav Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865, at Jacksonville, and credited to the Town of Jacksonville, in the County of Morgan, ... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the ..... th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Ellis Hamilton
Capt & Pro Mar
Jacksonville Ill

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Atkinson, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 4th day of April 1865

Witness:

G O Snelling

John L X Atkinson
mark

No. 4782

John L Atkinson

Volunteered at Jacksonville

Ills, April 4th, 1865,

By G O Snelling

Capt. Regiment of Barracks

Jacksonville Ills

13th U. S. Vet Vols

Discharged

Enlisted in this year

13th Veteran Regt of Inft

Enlisted as Pvt Co D

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, John L Atkinson Colo, born in Georgia,
in the State of , aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of April, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John L Atkinson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 5th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Gilbonnellus
Capt & Pow Mar 11th Dis Ills

John L Atkinson his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathl English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John L Atkinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

Gilbonnellus
Capt 1st Regiment of Pow Mar Volunteers 11th Dis Ills
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 13 Colonel Gilbonnellus Regiment of U S Pow Mar Volunteers, on the 5th day of April, 1865, at Jacksonville, in the County of Morgan and credited to Jacksonville, the 20 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Jacksonville, Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: —

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Gilbonnellus
Capt & Pow Mar
11th Dis Ills

74

Atwood, Wm. C.

Co....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-1-3-4-9-6	26	
2	5-3-1-9-3-9-3	27	
3	9-4-3-7-2-8-0	28	
4	A-365-CY-1864	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~467 - C.D. 83,~~ A-365-CY-1864

See also 2 Conn. Arty.

S. 14 2 J-2 3 7 P.O. petd
R. 1844587 patch

Mary Schreiber
Ext

S. 14 25-237 P.O. petd
R. 1844587 patent

Mr. Schreiber
Esq.

A | 13 Me. Art | U.S.C.T.

William C. Atwood

Capt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Me. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment July 23, 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist*

A. | 13 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Wm C. Atwood

Capt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1865.

Where Louisville K

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: This muster to date June 24 - 1865 Affidavits filed Forwarded A.G.O Washington (over)

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

Book mark: The muster in of this officer is hereby amended (over)

A-365-CJ-1-64

Magee

Copyist.

JAN. 16
5515496
1891

Discharged as Corpl.
Co. "D" Ind. Com. Artly
July. 18 - 1865 - to date
June 23 - 1865 - Per
Order Genl. Palmer

Book mark: Continued
to date Sept 6" 1864. and he is
mustered for pay from Sept 6.
1864. to June 23d 1865. both dates
inclusive. Any pay Capt Atwood
may have received as an enlisted
man of Co "D" 2d Comm. Artly
for services rendered during
the period for which he is now
mustered will be deducted from
the amount otherwise due him
by virtue of this Amended muster
See. S.O. No 24. E4. 1. A.G.O.
Mar. 18 - 1868.
on file

A 13 Ky U.S.C.T.

William G. Atwood

Capt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Jan 4, 1867.

Muster-out to date Sept 26, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of S. O. 188 Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky dated Louisville Ky Sept 26/65

Book mark: 467 e. T. 83-8452 Dec G. Feb 1/67, 2 aud, 6244, Nov 23/67

J. McKee

(348) Copyist.

A. | 13th N.A. | U.S.C.T.

William C. Atwood.

_____, Co. ____, 13th Reg't U.S.C.T. N.A.

NOTATION.

~~U.C.T. - 9th - 1863~~ with

Book mark: A. 365. C. T. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 30th, *18* 64.

See also 60th D.C. Inf. N.A.

E. P. Townsend.

(438) *Copyist.*

Atwood Wm C

Capt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't USCHA,

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 35
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 22 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Qrs 13th U. S. C. Art H.
Camp Nelson Ky July 17th 65
A-134-DK-Vol-1865

William C. Atwood Capt
13th U.S.C. Art Vt.
BB-553-P79-1865

Makes application for discharge as an enlisted man, to accept a commission as Capt 13th U.S.C. Art Vt.

8 8 8

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky.
Office Exr.
Louisville July 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Dept Hd. Qrs.
Discharge recommended to bear date June 23, 1865

J. F. Hunt
Lieut Col. U.S.A.
C.M.G.

2 B. 2
No. 30

Head Qrs Depot of Kentucky.
Office Asst Adjt Genl U.S. Troops.
Louisville Ky July 17th 65.
K.-P 166.

I certify that the within statement are correct, that Wm C. Atwood was appointed Captain in the 13th U.S. Artillery by Brig Genl Thomas Adjt Genl U.S.A. that the Organization Rolls of this Regt have been received at this Office, and that Wm C. Atwood is entitled to a discharge June 23 65. in order that he may be mustered in his new grade

C-127-8-

J. B. Fry
Brig Genl & Asst Adjt Genl

Headquarters ... 15th ... Regiment ... D.C.V.A. ... Volunteers.

I William C. Atwood, have the honor to make application for discharge as an enlisted man, in the 3rd Regiment Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Lt Colonel E. S. Kellogg, to accept a commission as Captain in Company of said regiment. 1st Light Battery

I was enrolled as an enlisted man in Company D 3rd Regiment Cavalry Volunteers, by William T. Lewis, Augt, 186[illegible], and mustered into the service of the United States as an enlisted man 1st Lt. Cavalry, 186[illegible], by 1st Lt. Cavalry, U. S. A.

I was last mustered for pay as an enlisted man Sergt. Co. D, 186[illegible]; and last paid Sergt. Co. D, 186[illegible], by Maj. 3d Cavalry.

I was ~~commissioned~~ as a Captain by the ~~Governor~~ of the District of Columbia the date of my ~~commission~~ being July 1864, 186[illegible], which was received and accepted by me at Washington, D.C., 186[illegible]. I entered upon duty as such Asst. Adjt. Gen. by virtue of said ~~commission~~, a vacancy existing in the said grade of Captain, in Company , same Regiment, caused by the Resignation of Capt. Wm. H. Young.

I was again commissioned by the Governor of as a

186 , the commission was received and accepted by me 186 . I entered upon duty as a

186 , by virtue of such commission, there being a vacancy in the same grade in Company , same regiment, caused by the of

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by , up to , 186 .

Number of enlisted men in the Company into which I desire to be mustered, at the date of entry upon duty, . Number of commissioned officers in the Company at same date, . It now has officers and 1 enlisted men. The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date, are as follows:

Company *Regiment* *Volunteers.*

Headquarters 3d Regiment Dist. of Columbia Volunteers.

I, D. F. Sanford, commanding the 1st Regiment Dist. of Columbia Volunteers, do certify upon honor, that the facts and statements above made by Asst. Adjt. Gen. are correct. D. F. Sanford, Col.

Commanding 13 *Regiment* U.S. Cavalry *Volunteers.*

Hd. Qrs. 13th U.S. Arty Q. D.
Bowling Green, Ky, Aug. 24, '64.

Respectfully forwarded.

Jas Brett

Lt. Col. 1st Tn Res. Lgt Arty.
Comdg 13th U.S. Arty Q.D.

Hdqrs. 13th U.S. Arty Q.D. 1864.
Bowling Green, Ky.

H'd Qrs 13th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hy)
Bowling Green Ky. Aug 24th 1864

Maj. C. W. Foster
A A G. & Chief of Color'd Bureau
Washington D.C.

Maj: I have the honor to State, that on the 23d of June I was recommended for a Captain. by the "Board of Examiners at Washington. & that in obedience to an order of the War Department. I reported for duty on the 20th of Aug. at Bowling Green. Ky.

I would therefore respectfully request that a copy of my appointment be forwarded through Lt. Col. Jas. Brady. commd'g the 13th U.S. Col'd Arty

Sam. Maj: with respect
Your most Obt. Servt.
Wm C. Atwood
Corpl. Co "D." 2nd Conn. Vol. Arty
Capt. 13th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;

deserted ____, 186 ;

Per Case 467 Ct. 83 Woodward Reptr 12.84

Per Case 376 Ct. 85 D Woodward Reptr 2.85

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to ____

____

Co. ____, Reg't, ____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

____

Asisstant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

E.B.H. 2-20-85

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Received Book				
						Miscellaneous Rec. & Index				
						BB 2. Cleod				
						Vol 4. B				
Atwood William C	Capt	13	U.S. Col'd H.A.		—	Ex	788			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

No records of capture in Aug. 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Oct 12. 1864. 454135.

{2778. B. A. 4 C. (Col'd) 1864, 19 Conn Infty afterwards 2 Hvy}

Copied by FMP. 9.10.84 WG 8-11-84

Head Quarters 13th U.S. C.H.A.
Smithland Ky
February 18. 1865

Atwood William Q
13th U.S. C.H.A.

Applies for a leave of absence
for ten (10) days with permission to
apply for an extension of ten (10)
days to go beyond the limits of
this district

Head Quarter Post
Smithland Ky. Feb 19/65

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded
Jacob E. Taussig
Maj: 4th U.S. Vol. Cav.

S.O. 205 - II

Hd Qrs 13th U.S. C.H.A.
Smithland Ky
February 18. 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded J. A. Smiley
Capt Co. H 13th U.S. C.H.A.
Comdg Regt

Smithland Kentucky
February 9th 1865

Capt. James Graham
A. A. Genl Dist. Western Ky.

Captain

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of absence for ten (10) days, with permission to apply for an extension of ten (10) days for the purpose of going to my home in Watertown, Litchfield Co. Conn. upon important private business. I have been in the Service nearly three years, and for two years have not received a leave of absence; and would also say that in my opinion there is a sufficient number of officers present so that my service can readily be spared for the time desired

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant.
Wm. C. Atwood
Capt 18th U. S. C. H. A.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky.

Paducah, Ky., [illegible] 1st 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 205 } EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * * *

II — Leave of absence for Ten days with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this District is hereby granted to the following named officer

Capt William C Almond 15th Ky Cav. ———

* * * * * * * * *

By Command of Brig. Gen. S. MEREDITH: [illegible]

Capt. and Ass't Adj't General.

To

Chief of Staff

Capt B.S. Dent, Baltimore
March 5. 1846

Respectfully &c &c
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Louisville Ky. March 5th 1865

Lieut A Barnard
Act Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A
Lieutenant

I drop you this line by request of Capt Alward to inform you that his leg of absence commences this day. He was far from well when he received it & was much debarred go his way from Smithland here. Which reasons may account for the seeming delay.

I am most respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
D.C. Kent
Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A

P.S.

Please find here with enclosed your pay roll for the month ending March 4th 1865; a letter for Lieut W.D. Cullen Commanding Co H and a pair of shoes that were sent for. Cullen expressed by a Lieut Officer in charge the Quartermaster

Yours Truly

Wm C. Harwood was mustered in as Capt 13th Regt U.S.C. Infty (Col) June 24th 1865. On Return of that Regt for Month of July 65. he is borne as an unassigned Officer.

Present for Duty
Length Ons d . 69
" Enlisted . 1722 Wd

Copy
of Ltr

Watertown
July 18th 1865

My Dear Son

As a dying man I address you: this being (in all probability) the last time:— For years I have been expecting the calamity that has now brought me to the verge of the grave:— My cancer has reached the left eye, & will soon, very soon have sent me to my last resting place: I leave your Mother, in your care:— And as you value an approving Conscience as you value the benedictions of a dying parent; and finally as you value the Blessing of Almighty God, I charge you to be unto her, what I have been to your young family for the past 3 years, a guardian & protector:— At our Country's call, I gave you up cheerfully; Her peril owns. I ask you, my Son, as with my dying breath, to return, & make glad the hearts now sad; over your 3 yrs absence:—

Cover

NARA 125

your young wife & babes. need your
presence. but not more than will your
aged Mother when I am gone = Oh!
My Son. deny me not this last fond
Hope. I feel that I cannot die until
I see you face to face. & hear from your
own lips the promise. which will produce
joy & gladness at home = You say that
to come home now will cast you a great
sacrifice: & yet you acknowledge the fact. that
it is only a struggle between inclination
& duty = & I have no doubt that upon de-
liberate consideration you will bring the two
into harmony = I am too weak to write
more. & will only add. may God. who
in the infinity of his wisdom seeth the end from
the beginning. aid you in your deliberations
and direct your decision

From Your
Affectionate Father
J. M. A

Please answer soon

A-164-DK-Vol-2165-

71 [illegible]

Camp near Louisville, Ky.
July 31, 1865.

Atwood, N. C.
Capt. 13th U.S. Colored Troops

Requests a Leave of Absence for Ten days, for reasons stated in Surgeon's Certificate.

S-6-145-1

Granted 20 days

[illegible] July 31 1865

Hd Qrs. 13th U.S.C. Art. (Col'd)
Camp Nelson, Ky. July 30, 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

O. L. Watson
Maj. Powell's Regiment

Hd. Qrs.
Camp Nelson Ky
July 31. 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded

H. H. Pinkerton
Col. 124. U.S.C.I.
Comdg. Post

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lexington Ky August 3d 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

J. F. Finds
Bvt Brig Gen Comdg.

F. B. ..... F. ..... P. 42 No. 832. ..... 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky Aug 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded, approved.

J. J. Phelps
Bvt Lt Col Colonel U. S. Vols.,
Med. Dir. Dep't of Ky.

Rec'd Aug 8 - 3 - 5 - 6 -

Rec'd Aug 7 - 2 - 3 - 4 -

Camp Nelson, Ky.
July 29th 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for 10 days to visit my home in Connecticut for the purpose of regaining my health - as stated in the accompanying Surgeons Certificate -

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
William D. Atwood.
Capt. 13th U.S.I.D. Atty (Nov)

Capt. E.B. Harland.
A.A. Genl Dept. Ky.
Louisville.
Kentucky.

Capt Wm L Atwood, of the 13th Regt W & L Arty (Hy) having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhea, and consequently disability to a very great extent; having suffered from the same at least (2) two months, and that in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than (20) Twenty days, and that an immediate change of climate is necessary to prevent permanent disability, and it may be to save life.

Dated at Camp Nelson Ky, this 30th day of July 1865

F W Fries
Surgeon
13th W & L Arty (Hy)

NARA 727

Head Quarters 1st Regt D.C.V.
Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 19th 1865

This officer was relieved from
duty to date from today Aug 19th 65

By Order of
James D. Watson
Maj. Cmdg Regt
Lorenzo Howard
Lieut. & Adjt.

Recd Aug 11 1865

NARA 120

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky Aug 8th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 145

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

1

On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director, ~~leave of absence is hereby~~ granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

Capt Wm C. Atwood 13th U.S.C.H.A. for twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"**Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.**"

By command of Major General Palmer

Chas Sullivan

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 13th Ky Cav

U.S.C.H.A.

Camp Nelson, Ky.

NARA 725

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky Aug 8th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 145

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * * *

On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director, ~~leave of absence is hereby~~ granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

Capt Wm L. Atwood 13th U. S. C. H. A for twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"**Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their** return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

By command of Major General Palmer

Lewis Sullivan

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 13th Inf'dy

U. S. C. H. A.

Camp Nelson, Ky.

A-202-215-1865-1-27
A33 Camp Dix Ky 1865.

Sept 29. 1865

A343 mm D 1865

Atwood William C.

Capt 13th Ky. C of A

Tenders his unconditional & immediate resignation as Capt 13th Ky. C of A for reasons stated in accompanying letter from his father & certifies that he is responsible for no Government property

on Enclosure

Recd & 9 Oct 65.

Hqrs 13th Ky. C of A
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved. Though the service will lose a valuable officer & this regiment one in whom the fullest confidence is reposed yet under the circumstances a hearty approval of the request herein prefered is the best endorsement that I can give

J.G. Suiter
Capt 13th Ky C of C & A
Comdy Regt

Head Quarters
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 4. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. T. Foster
Col. 13 U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)
Comdg Post.

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Lexington Ky
Sept 6th 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded

A. D. C. Pinkerton
Col Comdg Div

H-1-1-C-1st Div Dept Ky

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Dept. of Ky.
Louisville Ky. Sept. 11. 65.

Respectfully forwarded this Hd. Qrs. Nth Dist. of the Tenn: Approved.

Thos. McCalmont
Maj. Genl. Comdg

By W. B. Barker
Capt & A.A.G.
In absence of the Asst.

Camp Nelson, Ky.
August 29th 1863.

Adjt Genl. U.S. Army.

Sir—

I have the honor herewith to tender my immediate and unconditional resignation as Capt as the 5th Regt. U.S. Col. Cav. (Hoy) for the following reasons:

In the first place, my health has been seriously impaired, which, alone ought to be a sufficient (although it is not my main) reason for offering my resignation. My young family, whose only protection has been an aged parent, may, at any hour, be cast upon the frigid sympathies of the world; Dr. Jas. (the accompanying letter shows,) has called for them. That I might be spared to fight. My labor has been hopefully accomplished: the Regiment in which I enlisted, and fought, has been, (the few of them who survive) discharged. And now, at a time when I might by remaining, reap the reward justly due, after three years (if so yet) unrequited toil, duty calls me in another direction. While I assure you sir, that no circumstance but calamities that the one referred to, could induce me to do so, may I not most respectfully, that my resignation be accepted.

I certify on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States in any manner whatever; and, that I am not accountable for any property. [illegible]

over

Camp Nelson, Ky.
August 29th 1863.

Adjt Genl. U.S. Army.

Sir-

I have the honor herewith to tender my immediate and unconditional resignation as Capt in the 12th Regt. U.S. Col. Cavy. (Hoy) for the following reasons:

On the first place, my health has become seriously impaired, which, alone might be a sufficient (although it is not my main) reason for offering my resignation. My young family, whose only dependence has been an aged parent, may, at any hour, be cast upon the frigid sympathies of the world - Col. Lee, (the accompanying letter shows,) has failed for them. But I might be excused for this - My labor has been highly accomplished - the Regiment in which I enlisted, and fought, has been, (the few of them who survive) discharged. And now, at a time when I might by remaining, reap the reward justly due, after three years of patient unrequited toil, duty calls me in another direction - While I assure you Sir, that no circumstances or solicitations could induce me to do so, may I not with propriety urge most earnestly, that my resignation be accepted -

I certify on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States in any manner whatever, and that I am not accountable for any property.

Hd Qrs Mil Div of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn Sept 15th 65
Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjt Genl.
of the Army.

By
Geo. H. Thomas
Major Genl USA
Commanding

Bureau of Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands
Bureau for Colored Troops
Boston Sept 21st 1865

Capt. Wm. C. Alvord
13th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Permit his wife to visit
Nashville to assist her
sister who is dangerously sick and
his father, and a family
dependent upon him for
support. Transportation

Copy of Paymaster's Certificate
Pay Department
U.S. Army
Nashville Tenn
Sept 21st 1865

I certify that Capt. Wm. C. Alvord
13th U.S. Colored Artillery
was paid by me to and including
the 31st August 1865.

Paymaster U.S. Army

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Atwood, W. C.

Capt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't IV, 1 C. Art'y

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: A 221 C. T. L. A. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned Sept 15 "65 A. A. Gen'l.

Filed with .....

W. M. Rumsey

Leave of Absence transferred to Personal Paper files

Atwood, Wm. C.

Capt., Co....., 13 Reg't Ct. Cav.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: A 36 C. T. R. B., 186 4)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with ~~A 365, C.T.B.~~

Vol. 5 R.B. 177 41 (4) 154.

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

Watertown Sept 23 1865
Subscribed and Sworn to
before me

Lam. A. Warren
Justice of Peace

Capt. Wm C. Atwood of the
13th Regt N.S.C. Artillery (11th)
having applied for a certificate
of disability. I do hereby
certify that I have carefully
examined this officer &
find that he is suffering
from Chronic rheumatism, Hem.
of piles, & Organic disease
of the Liver, said to be of long
duration: & that in ~~consequence~~
consequence of said disease, he
is in my opinion, unfit pro-
perly, & not able to hand:
And further more I consider the
prospect of his recovery remote,
& permanent incapacity —
Dated at Baltimore Md.
this 23d day of Sept. 1865.
A. Schlingsell M.D.

A. 24 Inf. U.S.A. 1865.

Watertown Conn
Oct 23. 1865.

Hon. C. Sherman
Capt. 3d U.S.A. Hart

Surgeon Certificate.

Ledger Sept 30. 65

Waterbury Conn
September 23d 1865

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to transmit, Surgeons' Certificate of disability.

My leave of absence commenced august 19th/65. and expired Sept- 9th 1865- on which day I made report forwarding the certificate of F. B. Woodward.

M. D.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt-Servant

L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U.S. army

Wm C- Atwood
Capt 18th Inf. C. Arty. (Vols)

Waterbury - Conn.
Febj 24th 1866.

Perry, Geo. E.

Makes enquiries in reference
to Muster out of Wm. C. Atwood
Capt. 13th Ill. S.C.A.H.

States that said Capt. tendered
his resignation to the Adjt Genl
Sept. 22/65. & that directions
were returned to Genl Palmer
for his muster out & endorsed
from 1 Dept. to another until
they reached the Capt. at his home
in Watertown Conn - Enquires
whether it would be necessary
for the Capt. to come to Louisville
personally in order to be mustered
out -

Genl [illegible] D.C. Feb 2: 1866

Waterbury Conn.
Feby 24th 1866

Sir.

Wm C. Atwood Capt. 13th U. S. C. H. Artillery - formerly stationed in your department. on the 30th of Apr. 1865 tendered his resignation through the proper Offices in your department. He received a furlough soon after and while upon sick leave. He tendered his resignation Sept. 22. 1865 to Adjutant Genl. Drum. Both of which were returned to Genl. Palmer. with directions for his Muster out. were endorsed from our command to and the muster thru came to him at his home at Watertown Conn - and on same day he received a Copy of Special Orders. No 188. directing his Muster Out. which was about

the 13th October and the 19th Oct. in communicates with your Office (Lt. Col. A.G.D. F. J. Smith C. Bn.) which was returned with endorsement. Oct 20. which does accord. (E. 13. V2 #2-1 65-)

There is now some question about the muster out of this Office. He has one day since this afternoon and Paymaster Genl. says he must "stay to your Office for muster out and discharge when he can be paid" Still now he does send us to furnish this information what steps are necessary for him to take to do so. Can he be mustered out without coming to Louisville Ky.?

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Geo. E. Terry

Maj. Genl. Meade
Louisville Ky.

Waterbury, Conn.
March 5th 1866.

Perry. Geo. E.

Ack receipt of Col Meredith's
letter of 1st inst. - Enquires
whether Capt Wm C. Atwood
13th U. S. C. A. (H-) can be
mustered out without coming
personally to Louisville -

Post C. E. [illegible]

Gatlinburg Conn
Mar. 5th 1866.

Bvt. Lieut.
Clinton H. Kneeley
Add. A.D.C.
C.M.
Louisville Ky:

Lieut.

Yours of the
1st duly rec'd and contents noted.
Permit you to enquire, Can
Capt. Wm. L. Alvord 13th U.S.C.A. (H.)
by your orders or direction be
Mustered out without the
expense of coming to Louisville?
If so what orders can you
not direct me to be Mustered
out here by the Mustering Officer?

I am Lieut
Your Ob't Serv't
Wm. E. Parry

Official

Lew. Foster

a. a. General Vols.

Hq. 1st. A.G.C.

December 28th 1866.

Chief Mustering Officer

State of Kentucky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 22d 1866.

Brevet Col. W. H. Sidell, U.S.A.
Chief Mustering Officer
State of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky.
Colonel.

Information having been received at this office that Captain William B. Atwood, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy), has not received his muster out and discharge papers, I am directed to say that, if it has not already been done, you will cause Captain Atwood to be mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date

(over)

September 26th 1865, under the provisions of Special Orders No. 188, of that date from Head Quarters Department of Kentucky, and cause the proper papers to be forwarded by mail to Captain Atwood upon his application.

A copy of the above mentioned order is enclosed herewith.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant.
Lew. Foster
A. A. General Vols.

Captain Pelham C. Atwood 13th Kentucky Vols. Louisville Ky.

Sept 24/65 Asst Surgeon Ky Vols Muster out Clerks office

15th U.S. Asst Surgeon Edwards Kentucky Vols. Louisville Ky (Mustered Out)

Asst Surgeon Ky Vols Muster out Clerks office

Lt Col 12th Ky Vols Muster out Clerks office



Watertown Arsenal
Dec. 31st 1866.

Bvt. Col. D. H. Liddell, A.A.G.

Col.

In compliance with

Baltimore Md
Dec. 31st 1866.

Bt. Col. T. H. Liddell, A.D.C.

Col.

In compliance with instructions from War. Dept. Adjt. Genls. Office dated Dec. 22d 1866. I now make application for an Honorable Discharge from 13th Regt. N.Y. Vol. Artillery (Heavy). Please forward my discharge papers to me at Baltimore Md & oblige.

Yours Respectfully

W. Le. Ayres
Capt. 13th N.Y. Col'd
Artillery (Heavy)

Head Quarters Department of Kentucky,
Louisville. Ky., Sept. 26. 1866.

Special Orders
No. 188. } (Extract)

6. The following named officers rendered supernumerary by the consolidations of their regiments, having been adversely reported upon by a military board, convened in accordance with Paragraph 4. Special Orders. No. 29. of May 3rd 1865, issued by Brig. General L. Thomas, Adjt General U. S. A., will report to Lieut. Col. F. F. Flint, Chief Commissary of Musters Department of Kentucky, for muster out and honorable discharge from the service.

Captain William A. Atwood.

By command of Maj. Genl J. M. Palmer
William M. Leverett
Capt & Actg a. a. G.

Official

W. W. Foster

a. a. General Vols.

Wash. D. C. A. G. O.

December 28th 1866.

Chief Mustering Officer

State of Kentucky

Atwood Wm. C.
Capt. 13 M. S. & T.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 18th, 1868.

Special Orders
No. 24 } Extract.

1. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress approved July 26th. 1866, the muster into service of Captain William L. Atwood, 13th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) of date June 24th. 1865 is hereby amended to date September 6th. 1864 and he is mustered for pay from September 6th. 1864 to June 23rd. 1865 both dates inclusive.

Any pay Captain Atwood may have received as an enlisted man of Co. D. 2nd. Connecticut Artillery for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\+ \+ \+

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend.

Assistant. Adjutant General.

Official:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Office U.S. Colored Troops.

Rec'd Protest March 19th. 1864 P.M.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 18th, 1868.

Special Orders
No. 24. } Extract.

1. Under the provisions of Joint Resolutions of Congress approved July 26. 1866 the muster into service of Captain William C. Atwood 13th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) of date June 24th 1865 is hereby amended to date September 6th 1864 and he is mustered for pay from September 6th 1864 to June 23rd 1865 both dates inclusive.

Any pay Captain Atwood may have received as an enlisted man of Co. "D" 2nd Connecticut Artillery for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Signed E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Off'rs U. S. Colored Troops.

A-K

75

Austin Mayo

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enlisted Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1-9-2-6-9	26	
2	5-5-1-4-4-7-6	27	
3	5-5-2-5-1-0-9	28	
4	5-5-2-5-2-5-4	29	
5	5-5-2-5-4-0-4	30	
6	9-1-2-9-3-9-9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72nd V.C.I.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mary Austin

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born -

Occupation -

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. F. Wright Jr. Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Macy Austin

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from USR 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Madison Tp 6 Dist 0
Guerrilla Co. - Asst Deputed
under G. O. 305-A.G.O. Dec 27/64 & 29 0,
Asst drawn under Par 6 same order & 0
Balance due on deposit $1290

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Macy Austin

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Guernsey Co 6th Dist Ohio

Book mark :

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Macy Austin

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Barnesville O

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Barnesville O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Macy Austen

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mary Austin

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Amount due soldier for like amount deposited with Provost Marshall at Draft Rendezvous Columbus O. 8290. has lost Check Book.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(361) *Copyist.*

76

Deacon Lewellen

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	5	1	6	4	5	0	26	
2	5	5	1	9	7	2	9	27	
3	5	5	1	9	8	7	5	28	
4	5	5	2	0	0	1	4	29	
5	5	5	2	0	1	3	9	30	
6	5	5	2	0	3	1	4	31	
7	5	5	2	0	6	3	8	32	
8	9	1	2	7	9	4	4	33	
9	4	3	1	3	5	9	2	0	34
10								35	
11								36	
12								37	
13								38	
14								39	
15								40	
16								41	
17								42	
18								43	
19								44	
20								45	
21								46	
22								47	
23								48	
24								49	
25								50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewellen Bacon

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Where born Buffalo Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Col Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed by Rebs near Lexington Ky Oct 4th 1865

L. Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Llewellyn Bacon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. colrd recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. colrd H.A. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 7/8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 10.30 100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit. Trigg Co owed Service to Pvt Bacon.

Book mark:

G. C. West

(356m) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewellen Dacon

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Oct 17, 1864.

Where ..... Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Oct 17, 1864.

Where ..... Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(3586)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewellen Bacon

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64
Due ($40) first installment
of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

D. G. O'Keefe
Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lavellen Bacon

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewellen Baird

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 25/100 for Cl & Sg E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 25 /64

1st Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewellen Bacon

Appears with rank of Corpl. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as Co. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov. 25/64.

Book mark:

Maynes

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewellen Brown

Corp'l, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64.

Due 1 Installment Govt

Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Naughton

(358) Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewellen Bacon

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Covington Ky of Gunshot Oct. 4, 65

Book mark: V. 92 P 88. 69
P.O. 25. P. 48—72

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

Bacon. Lewellen

Cpl, Co. A, 13 U.S.C.H.A, Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. 10th Inf 1/27/02 ors

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Llewellyn Bacon ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 15th day of October 186

Witness: A B Hobson Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Ky & Recling officer

Llewellyn his X Bacon
mark

Volunteered at .....

No. 47 13

18 .

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Llewellyn Bacon born in Bibby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Llewellyn Bacon

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 17th day of October 1864 Llewellyn his X Bacon mark

Before A G Hobson Capt & Po Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Llewellyn Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Po Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17th day of Oct 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Po Mar 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Llewellyn Bacon ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barking Green Ky

this 7th day of Oct. 1864

Witness: A Stobs Capt & AQ Mar 3d
Distg & Recing Officer

his
Llewellyn + Bacon
mark

No. 7 Ky Vol Cav
Bacon Llewellyn
Volunteered at Barking Green Ky
October 7 1864
Capt & AQ Mar
Enl Mar 3 1865 3 yrs

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Warren County

I Llewellyn Bacon born in Orange Co Va

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Llewellyn Bacon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 17th day of Oct 1864 his Llewellyn X Bacon mark

Before H B Nolan Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky Recling Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R S Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Llewellyn Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

H B Nolan Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17th day of Oct 1864

H B Nolan Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 7 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Lemuel Moon

Reg't of 21st U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 11 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] Lucas, a Corporal of Capt Jacobs Company (—) of the 13th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Trigg County, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Captain Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Captain Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible], to include the 5th day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 106 67/100 dollars, since the _____ day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

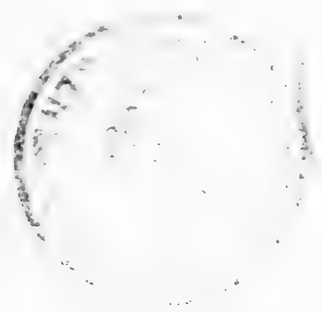
Given in Duplicate, at Camp Boston Kentucky, this 22 day of October, 1864.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]



Louisville Kentucky
Nov 3d 1863

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit the Final Statement & Inventory Effects of Corporal Lewellen Bacon Co "A" 13th Ky Vol Inf who died of Pistol shott wounds received from a policeman in a fray on the night of Oct 3d 1863 at Covington Ky

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Geo B Munro
1st Lieut Commdg Co "A" 13 Regt
Ky Vol Inf

To
L Thomas
Adjt Gen U.S.A

Commanding Company.

77

Bagley Thomas

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	1
2		27	
3	See Bagley	28	Thomas.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 104

78

Bagley Thomas

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-1617D	26	
2	5-5-3-3-0-3-8	27	
3	55-22620	28	
4	55-22770	29	
5	5-5-2-2-9-1-0	30	
6	91286 5-0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bagley

....., Co. C....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Monach; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Nash

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Bagby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 7, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 USCA.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bagley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bagley

Pvt., Co. C; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H C Davis

Copyist.

(3586)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bagley

Cpt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instal. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDavis

Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bagley

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 74 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

McDavis

(361) *Copyist.*

Bailey Edward 79

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	5	1	8	4	3	1	26	
2	5	5	1	7	5	1	8	27	
3	5	5	2	3	8	5	1	28	
4	5	5	2	4	0	1	3	29	
5	5	5	2	4	1	6	2	30	
6	9	1	2	9	1	0	3	31	
7								32	
8								33	
9								34	
10								35	
11								36	
12								37	
13								38	
14								39	
15								40	
16								41	
17								42	
18								43	
19								44	
20								45	
21								46	
22								47	
23								48	
24								49	
25								50	

Book Mark:

See also Co B 121 "U. S. Col'd Infty."

13 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bailey

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Greenupsburg Ky.

By whom Capt Lines; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm B

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bailey

Wagoner Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from Co. B, 121 U.S.C.T. Regt

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bailey

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to 4 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

B | 43d A | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bailey

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Brownsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Brownsburg Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 77/100 for Cl Equip Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

NINTH YR

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bailey

Bugler, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due US. for Camp & Garr Equip Lost .77

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Womack

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bailey

Capt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(861) *Copyist.*

80

Bailey David

Co. Un. Ret., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 3 9 9	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25	1	50	

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

David Bailey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., Apr 28, 1865

Where born Arkansas

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 10, 1864.

Where Springfield

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Elpaso, 8 Cong Dist Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not borne on Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

3 | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

David Bailey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr 28, 1865

Where born Arkansas

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 10, 1864.

Where Springfield

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Alpaxo, 8 Cong Dist Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not borne on Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

8/ or armstead
or Olmstead

Bailey Ormstead

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-16138	26	
2	5-5-3305-0	27	
3	5-5-22600	28	
4	5-5-22778-0	29	
5	5-5-22920	30	
6	9128666	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ornst A. Bailey

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 6, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Nomack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormsted Bailey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 186 5.

Where born Green Co Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 186 5.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 186 5.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to Bus Hts.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Bailey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Green Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ormsted Barley

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis
Copyist.

(3586)

P. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Almstead Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quotas. Bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDonald

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elmstead Bailey

Pvt, Co. E; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Bailey, Olmstead

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't USC Hy Art

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Pfeler 1/28/02

WRB

NARA 809

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ormstead Baily ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of April 1862

Witness:

C J Campbell

his
Ormstead X Baily
mark

Volunteered Co E 18 Gs

No. 3

By Lieut Campbell

Capt. Porter's Co.

Ormstead Baily
65

3d Reg't Ky Vol Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby

I, Amsted Bailey born in Green Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 44 years

and by occupation a farmhand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of Apl 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Amstead Bailey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 6 day of Apl 1865, Amstead his X Bailey mark

Before G. M. Musick

Capt & Asst Adj Gen Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amstead Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, fullness *complexion*, is ..... *feet* 5 8½ *inches* high.

G. M. Musick

Asst Adj Gen RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Apl 186 5

G. M. Musick

Alex Logan Asst Adj Gen *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 811

Bailey Samuel 82

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 1 5 6	26	
2	5 5 2 2 1 1 9	27	
3	5 5 2 2 2 7 5	28	
4	5 5 2 2 4 3 3	29	
5	9 1 2 8 4 8 4	30	
6	4 3 1 5 3 7 8 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 812

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bailey

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Miamisburg

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 4, 1863.

Where Iowa Ill

By whom Maj Worden ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 813

13 N. A.

B | U.S.C.T.

or Samuel

Emanuel Bailey,

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of US Recruits, substitutes for Enrolled men forwarded. Roll dated

Peoria, Ills, Mch 6, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1865. To date from Enlistment.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ills

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 30 44/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Sub Dist No. 39, 5th Dist Illinois, Loraine, Henry Co, substitute for Joseph Arnett.

Book mark :

W W Hill

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 814

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bailey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Mustered, ..., 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1863.

Where mustered in Peoria,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Taylor

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bantley

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.

Where Peoria Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Peoria Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 816

B 13 H C U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received pro W. S. Bounty D. or Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 817

D | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 818

Bailey, Emanuel

8, Co. D, 13 Reg't USCT
H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 819

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emanuel Bailey desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois
the 4" day of March 1865

WITNESS: J. R. Rail Emanuel his X Bailey
mark

13

No. ____

Emanuel Bailey

Enlisted at Peoria Illinois

As Substitute for

Archie Cornell

On the 4" day of March, 1865.

By

Thos. L. Shelton
Capt. 2d Ill. Cav.
Enrolling Officer

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ills

NARA 820

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, Emanuel Bailey born in the State of Miss, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Arnett, Esq., of Loraine Henry Co Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Arnett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR$, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills
this 4th day of March 1865.
BEFORE R. S. Hanna
May and Act Pro Mar 5th Dist Ills

his
Emanuel X Bailey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Arnett Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Loraine Henry Co Illinois, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. S. Hanna
May and Act Provost Marshal
5th Dist Ills
Richard Ayre
Commissioner of Board.
Allen D Frail
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Illinois

NARA 821

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Emanuel Bailey desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Devonia Illinois

the 4" day of March 1863

WITNESS: Jno. R. Rait Emanuel his X Bailey

mark

X.

B 89

No. 107

Emanuel Bailey

Enlisted at Devonia Ills

As Substitute for

Aaron Ament

On the 4" day of March, 1865.

By

Wm. H. Sutton

Capt. 4th Regt.

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, Emanuel Bailey born in the State of Ills, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph Arnett, Esq., of Loraine Henry Co Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Joseph Arnett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills

this 4th day of March 1865.

BEFORE R. S. Morton

Maj and Act Prov Mar 5th Dist Ills

his
Emanuel X Bailey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph Arnett, ~~drafted~~ in Loraine Henry Co Ills, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. S. Morton
Maj and act Provost Marshal
5th Dist Ills

Richard Hue
Commissioner of Board

Richard Toal
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Illinois

NARA 825

83

Bailey William

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533159	26	
2	55-16427	27	
3	5-5-20166	28	
4	5-5-20340	29	
5	5-5-20490	30	
6	9128073	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rel 376936
S-648807- 2 and
S1427690- P.O. Mar
S. 2281451 P.O. Rel.
2304016 Dismissed
Ag. 1261757

A M. Evans
Exr

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Barker

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk; Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson County Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1863.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Enlisted

Copyist.

(383*a*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. May 25 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit. Todd Co.
Owed Service to Thos Bailey

Book mark: .....

Harris
Copyist.

(339)

8 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baily.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as

to a.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson. Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Nelson. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk, hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark: B. 2200 Ky.

Wagner

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Asst, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1 Installment

for Bounty

Book mark:

W. T. Vaughn
Copyist.

(358)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barley

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: B 2200, Ky

H. J. Hughes
Copyist.

Bailey. Wm.

L, Co. A, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* Williams Bailey *was enlisted at* Bowling Green Ky *May 25th 1865 and was mustered in as* Pvt. Co. A 13th U.S. Col'd Inf'y *May 25th 1865* Brevetted

T. M. S. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 2160

APPLICATION OF

T. A. Bailey

OF

Todd County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Williams Bailey

Enlisted 25th May 1865,

In Com. A., 13th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received ——————, 186—.

Compensation Awarded

——————, 186—.

——————Dollars.

——————

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

——————,

——————.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Doyleville

Todd Co

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Thomas B Bailey

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

William Bailey

I, Thomas B Bailey a loyal citizen, and a resident of Todd, County of Kennedy, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave William Bailey, enlisted May 25th 1865, at Bowlingsgreen Ky, by Capt Hobson in the thirteenth regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: I purchased him about the year 1857

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Thos B Bailey

this 10 July, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas B. Bailey, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thos B. Bailey

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Elkton Todd Co Ky this 10 day of July, 1867.

Benj T Perkins
Clk Todd Co Court

STAMP

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 27 July 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-out Rolls on file in this Office, that Wm Bailey was enrolled on the 25 day of May 1865, at Bowling Green, by Capt Hobson and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25 day of May 1865, at Bowling Green by Capt Hobson to serve 3 years. Said Wm. Bailey is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, ——; hair, —— complexion, —— ; height, —— feet —— inches. It further appears from said Rolls that Wm Bailey owed service to ——, was credited to —— County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. A 13th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this day of , 186 .

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. , R. M. O. R

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Dayton County of Kenton State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. Thos B Bailey

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. J. H. Hollingsworth

L. R. Lewis

50 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Todd } SS.

We A B Chadburn and James T Kennedy each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Thomas B Baily of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 25th day of February 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named William Baily referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J. T. Kennedy
A B Chadburn

Sworn to and subscribed before me Clerk of the Todd County Court for the County of Todd State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of Feby 1867.

Ben T Perkins
Clk Todd Co Court.

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Todd } SS.

We W E Mobley and W B McCormick loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Todd in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known T B Baily a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ~~his or her~~ ability and opportunity.

W E Mobley
W. B. McCormick

Sworn to and subscribed before me Clerk Todd County Court for the county of Todd State of Kentucky, this the 18 day of Feby 1867.

Ben T Perkins Clk
Todd County Court.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Daysville County of Todd State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ..... , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. Thos B Bailey

50 CENT STAMP.

J B Hallenmio
L R Lewis

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

[redacted]

NOTE 3.—The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Bailey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 25th day of May 1865

Witness:

A Robson Capt & P.M. 3d Div KY

Recruiting Officer

his
William × Bailey
mark

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

25 May 1865

By A Robson Capt & P.M.

Recruiting Officer

Physician No. ×

Recruit

No. 40.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Oreduit Todd County

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, William Bailey born in Nelson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Bailey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at B. Green Ky

this 25th day of May 1865

Before A. G. Olson Capt & P.M. 3d Dist Ky and Recrtg Officer

his
William X Bailey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. P. Carr
Surgeon 12th U.S.C.H.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

A. G. Olson Capt & P.M. 3d Dist
Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of May 1863.

A. G. Olson Capt & P. M. 3d Dist
Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

84

Gaines Robert

Co Un. Ret., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.5.17436	26	
2	5.5.19429	27	
3	B-69-Reg-1867	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B. 69 Vol. 5 R.C.F. 1867

See also

B | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Robert Baines

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Col.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Concord, 10 Cong. 2 S. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

B | 13 Kearly **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Baines

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kearly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: B. 69 Vet. Res. Reg. 1867

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

B. | 13th H.A. U.S.C.T.

Robert Baines

....., Co. ...., 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 69. R.C.T. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt 7th, *18*67.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Townsend,

Copyist.

Baines Robert

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Hy

Artly

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

C. Poppin 1/29/02

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Baines, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 1 Year, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1 Year.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 9. day of February 1865.

Witness, C. H. Burton

Robert [x] Baines
mark

No. 69 3.
Robert Baines
Enlisted at Jacksonville, Illinois,
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
Henry C. Bowers
On the 9 day of Feby, 1865
By
Wm. Stamman
WM. M. FRY, Provost Marshal.
BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,
NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.
Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.
Enlisted for one year
as Substitute for
Henry C. Bowers
Enrolled Feby 9, 1865

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois, TOWN OF Jacksonville.

I, Robert A Sanus, 18, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Hostler, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Kinney, Esq., of Concord Morgan Co Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of February, 186 5 and having thus agreed with said Henry Kinney I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of July, 186 5, to serve as a SOLDIER ~~in the~~ Army of the United States of ~~America~~, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 9th day of July 186 5, Before G W Mannell Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Robert A Sanus
Recruit

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Kinney ~~drafted~~ in Concord Ills 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Mannell
Provost Marshal.

B Saunders
Commissioner of Board

Nathl Englishe
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

B

No. 693.

Robert F Baines

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Henry Kinney

On the 9 day of Feby, 1865.

BY

W H Hamilton

WM. M. FRY, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

enlisted for one year.
as Substitute for
Henry Kinney
Enrolled Man.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Robert Baines*, *desiring to* ENLIST *in the* Army of the United States, for *1 Year*, DO DECLARE, *That I am 21* years and *1 Mo.* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1 Year*.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois, *The 9* day of *Feby*, 1865.

Witness: *W H Hamilton*

Robert F Baines
mark

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF **Illinois.** TOWN OF **Jacksonville.**

I Robert Baines, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Kinney, Esq., of Concord Morgan Co Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9 day of February, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Henry Kinney I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of Feby 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 9 day of Feby 1865, Before G W Hannaman, Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Robert × Baines
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Kinney ~~drafted~~ in Concord Ills 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colorado complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Hannaman
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Natht English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

Baker[85] Andrew

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 4 2 1	26	
2	5 5 1 9 7 4 6	27	
3	5 5 1 9 8 9 0	28	
4	5 5 2 0 0 3 1	29	
5	5 5 2 0 1 6 0	30	
6	5 5 2 0 3 3 4	31	
7	5 5 2 0 4 8 4	32	
8	9 1 2 7 9 6 2	33	
9	4 3 1 3 5 9 2 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Baker

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Arty. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 8 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Trigg Co- Owed Service to Alex Baker

Book mark:

G. C. Nott

Copyist.

(356m)

P | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as Co. D.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) *Copyist.*

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Baker

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1st, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1st, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Hughes

(3588) Copyist.

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Baker

Enl'd ....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Absent pro tempt.

Due (40) first installment

of Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ordnance Baker

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at Paducah Ky since Feb 21. 65

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Foster

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for Gov't Clothes

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND MICROFILM ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Baker

Inv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1 Installment
Apt Bounty $100.
Absent on detached
service

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker Andrew

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't NSCVa.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. I^Do filer 1/30/02

A-03

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amasa Baker ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dowlins Kansas

the 17 day of Oct 1864

Witness: A H Hobson Capt 1st Bn 2nd Inf
Dist Recruiting officer

his
Amasa X Baker
mark

Volunteered ... No. 4 ...
By ...
18 ...

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuck, TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Andrew Baker born in Ky. aged Eighteen years

in the State of Kentuck, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Seventeenth day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 17 day of Oct 1864 Andrew Baker mark

Before A B Hobson Capt & Pr Mar 5th Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

A B Hobson Capt & Pr Mar 5th Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 186 4

A B Hobson Capt & Pr Mar 5 Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J Baker ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky .....

the 14th day of October 1864

Witness: H Dwben Capt & Prov. Mar. 3rd Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

No. 1 Andrew J Baker

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

October 14 1864

By A Dwben Capt Cmdg Dist

Must Be 18 Yrs

May 30 1st Ky Cav

B

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Trigg County.

I, Andrew Barker born in Trigg Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Andrew Barker

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 17th day of October 1864

Before A G Hobson Capt & Asst Quar Mar 3rd Dist Ky & Mustering Officer

his
Andrew X Barker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Three feet 3 inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & Asst Quar Mar 3rd Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17th day of Oct. 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Asst Quar Mar 3rd Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

Regiment of .....

Volunteers, on the .....

day of ....., 186 , at .....

Andrew Baker

Pte Co "A" 13th Regt Carty Bty

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 27th, 1875

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. x xx xxx C.T. 187

Wanted in the case of Andrew Baker. Private, Co. "A",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Cavy. Reported on Muster Roll
for March and April 165. "Absent in Confinement at Paducah
Ky. since Feby 21. 165." Please give cause of Confin't
and Sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

R. C. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

In F Slaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Command.

Aug. 31st, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Andrew Baker Pvt, Co. C,
13th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) —
Records of Pro Mar Sec report him Confined at
Paducah, Feby 20th 65 - Charge - Mutiny - "Dsrt to
Regiment by order General Palmer" - Borne on
Some Books as Robert Baker —
No record of trial or release other than the above —

E.D.K.

Baker Clark

Co 18, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16603	26	
2	55-15702	27	
3	55-20666	28	
4	55-20820	29	
5	55-20951	30	
6	55-21224	31	
7	55-21376	32	
8	91281111	33	
9	551-CJ-1876	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark; 551-CJ-1876

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt. Baker

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Col Bross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Queen
City Hospital July 21 1863
Final Statement forwarded
Deserter - Dysentery Chronic

Copyist.

(383a)

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. Organized as Co. C forwarded for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Inf.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark: $51-CJ-1876

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(339) Copyist.

YB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st in = stallment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

Copyrighted.

VB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Barker

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't Bounty. On detached service recruiting.

Book mark:

Farlow

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Govt bounty

Book mark:

Talcum

Copyist.

VB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Nelson Gen. Hosp. July 30, '66;

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

VB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Baker

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1/ 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 31, '65, Nash-
ville, Tenn. Hosp. Dysen-
tery.

Book mark: 1870-1879. 296,045.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 5521376 ☆ 1891 ☆

S. 57 V.11 C.J.'76.

Died July 30,'65; E.B.V.

12 P.16.

B. 13th N.A. U.S.C.T.

Clark Baker

, Co. "B", 13th Reg't U.S.C.T. N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 51. C.J. 1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bonnifer

(491) *Copyist.*

Baker. Clark

L, Co. B, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clark Parker of Caldwell Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 24 day of Dany 1865

Witness:
H. M. Gilliland

Clark his + Baker
Mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. Two
Dany 24 1865

Capt & Com Thos Pickett

Clk Parker
Co. "D"
13th Regt Ky Vol Inf

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accomodation

I, Clark Baker born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Clark Baker, of Caldwell Co. Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20 day of Jany 1865

Before Capt Jno N. Morgan

Clark his Baker Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

A M Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Clark Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno N Morgan

Capt & Pay Mas & Mustering Officer.

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 D, Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav'y Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany, 1865 at Paducah Ky

Clark Baker

1st Lieut

1st Regt Cav'y

1st Dist of Ky

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Oct 20th 1865
Inv. of Effects sent 2d Aud.
A. G. O. Nov 21st 1865
Inv. & Or. rec'd for effects
value $ 6.55/100 sent 2d Auditor
C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 9. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Clark Baker

13th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H'y)

VOLUNTEERS.

July 30th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

6.50
C. G. O. Feb 20 66
Inv. & Or. rec'd for effects
Value $ 6.50/100

Dunn

NARA 875

Extract from Act of Congress.

And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents
rs for making out and causing to be executed the
ssary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty,
lowance before the Pension Office, under this act,
xceed the following rates: For making out and
be duly executed a declaration by the applicant,
cessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the
ce, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars;
shall be received by such agent or attorney in full
ces in obtaining such pension, and shall not be
r received, in whole or in part, until such pension
ained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an
"An act to grant pensions," approved July [four-
teen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

And be it further enacted, That any agent or
o shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive
compensation for his services under this act than
in the preceding section of this act, or who shall
gree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty,
owance under this act, on the condition that he
a per centum upon any portion of the amount
, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen-
er claimant the whole or any part of the pension
wed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall
ilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction
, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding
dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding
both, according to the circumstances and aggra-
offense.

July 4, 1864.

any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by
e should report the fact and the name of the agent to the
ral, in order that steps may be taken to have the same

Oct 20th 1865

Effects sent 2d Auditor

Nov 21st 1865

Ans rec'd for effects
1.55/100 sent 2 Auditor
C.

TANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 9. 1865.
cate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Clark Baker

13th Reg't of U.S.C.A.(H'y)

VOLUNTEERS.

July 30th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse..

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

6.50
C. & G. C. Sept 2
Clk Y. H. acct
Value of 6.50

NARA 880

I certify, on honor, that Clark Baker, a Private of Captain Geo E Sutherlands Company (B) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caldwell Co, State of Kentucky, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of Jan, 1865; at Paducah Ky by Capt Morgan, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky, by Capt Morgan; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died at Camp Nelson General Hospital of Dysentery A Cute, July 30th 1865

The said _____ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy 77/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J C Jones, SUTLER, Nine 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 30th day of July, 1865.

Wm H McDowell
1st Lt Battery B 13th Ky Arty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 27, 1876.

The death of Clark Baker Private, Co. "B", 13" Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll

For July-Augt, 1865, July 30", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 20, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 30", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S.J.76) July 30, 1865

July 30, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
A.A.G. 2d Auditor
C.B. 12 Recd Asst 2d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 16. of May 3d 1876.
H. H. C. noted on R. B.

NARA 882

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clark Baker

Late of Company B

19th *Regt of* U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Gen. Hospt

on the 30th *day of* July 1865

JUL
17
1871

NARA 883

Inventory of the effects of Clark Baker late
a Private of Captain Leo E Sutherland Company B of
the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 20th day of Jan 186 6, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of Jan 186 6, at Paducah Ky
in Company B, 13th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Ky) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Caldwell Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 32 years of age, 6 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 30th day of July 1865, by
reason of Dysentery Acute.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Clark Baker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 1st Lt Will H Mc Dowell at Camp Nelson Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Will H McDowell
1st Lt 3rd Div Detach D 13th Ky Vet
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Nelson Ky

Date: July 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 884

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., July 30th 1865

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

Co. Baker 1st U. S. C. H. A.
Co. B 13th U. S. C. T.
July 30th 1865.
Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky.

NARA 883

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred — 1287 Clark Baker

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment rank and company — Pvt Co B, 13th Inf C. S. A.

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death — Dysentery. Acute

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks — No Descriptive Roll

Date of death and burial — July 30th 1865

Cap. one. Hat one

Great-coat one Pants one

Shirts one Drawers one

Shoes one. Knapsack. one

Blanket. One.

NARA 886

87

Baker Cesar

Co Mu. Art, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55174 25	26	
2	5T3-19428	27	
3	43136674	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2094 C T. 80

See also

NARA 887

87

Baker Cesar

Co. Mu. Art., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55174 25	26	
2	5T3-19428	27	
3	43136674	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2094 C.T. 80

See also

B | 13th a 29 | W.B.G.T.

Caesar Baker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitute Recruits forwarded for 29 Regt U.S. Colored Inf. Roll dated Chicago, Ill., Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $37 29/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: credited to Illinois, Cook Co. Chicago 1 Dist- 3 Sub Dist- Sub for John F. Mendsen Enrold man

Book mark: ----

W. Mitchell

Copyist.

(356m)

13 | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Ceasar Baker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 22, 1863.

Where Chicago

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Co Chicago / Cong. 3rd S. D. Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

B. | 13 N. Ady **U.S.C.T.**

Ceaser Baker

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ady

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 186..

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2094 C.T. 80

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

Baker, Cæsar

Unas., 13 Reg't U. S. C. I.

H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ceasar Baker, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States **service** on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one **years.**

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois

the 22 day of Feb 1865

WITNESS:

A Stewart

Ceasar his X mark Baker

No. 49

Ceasar Baker

Cl. Chicago Illinois.

Enlisted at Chicago Illinois

As Substitute for

John F Bundeen

On the ____ *day of* ____, 186 5,

By

Capt Wm James O.C.

25 Mich Cav

Lieut Jesse Sun

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Caesar Baker, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John F. Mendeen, Esq., of Thirty first Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John F. Mendeen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of February, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 22 of Feb, 186 5,
BEFORE W W Innes
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist

his
Caesar X Baker
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John F. Mendeen Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Thirty first Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W W Innes
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Ill

L L Millikan
Commissioner of Board. 1st Dist Ill

J M Innes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ceasar Baker, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois

the 22 day of Feb 1865

WITNESS:

A Stewart

Caesar his + mark Baker

No. 49

Ceasar Baker

Chicago Ill

Enlisted at ———

As Substitute for

John L Benham

On the 22 *day of* Feb, 1865,

By

Capt & P.M. Lyman Smith P.M.

U.S. Mustering Officer

Ill 4th Cav Chicago

Board of Enrollment,

12 *Dist. of* Ill

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Ceasar Baker, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John J Mendsen Esq, Esq., of Shurly Fet'd Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John J. Mendsen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 22 of Feb, 1865
BEFORE Jno Innes
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist

his
Ceasar × Baker
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Q Mendsen Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Shurly Fet'd Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Jno Innes
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Ill

L L Millikin
Commissioner of Board.
1st Dist Ill

J W Dunn
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist Ill

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois

29 Qrs Calvary

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ceasar Baker, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 22 day of Dec 1865.

WITNESS:

C Stewart

his
Caesar x Baker
mark

No. 49

Ceasar Baker

Enlisted at Chicago Ill

As Substitute for

Lyon L Brunson

On the 22 day of Dec, 1865;

By

Chas Glen Lamue & Co.

& Bullitin Com

Lt Of Navy Sup

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Ceasar Baker, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John F. Mendeen, Esq., of Thirty Fifth Sub Dist Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of Feby, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said John F. Mendeen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of February, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 22 of Feb, 186 5
BEFORE Jno Symmes
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ill

his
Ceasar X Baker
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John F. Mendeen Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Thirty Fifth Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Jno Symmes
Capt. Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Ill

L L Miller
Commissioner of Board.
1st Dist Ill

J V Z Sims
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Ill

Baker 88 George

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 9 8 1	26	
2	5 5 1 7 1 4 9	27	
3	5 5 2 2 1 1 1	28	
4	5 5 2 2 2 6 8	29	
5	5 5 2 2 4 2 8	30	
6	9 1 2 8 4 7 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp. Parker

....., Co. B....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Yellow

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 13, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Maj Norton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Butler Ill Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Clarion Bureau Co Ill
3 Dist 36 S.D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1863.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yello; height 5 ft 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1863.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Pekin Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Pekin Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(3586) Copyist.

B | 13 H A | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received no U.S. Bounty Due 1st Installment Govt Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Col., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Geer

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker George

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Baker, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois
the 13th day of March 1865

Witness: J. Wair

George X Baker
mark

No. George Baker
Volunteered at Peoria Ills
March 13th, 1865,
To serve 3 years
By Maj'd S. Burbee
Commanding Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

13 Pr. J Bacon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Baker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois

the 13th day of March 1865

Witness: J. Wait

George X Baker
his mark

No. .....

Enlisted Sept 16, 1864, Pekin

Volunteered at Peoria Ills

March 13th, 1865,

To serve 3 years

By Maj. C. Lantz

Assigned to 47th Regiment

13th Regt Ills. Vet. Vols.

Co. .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18

13th Regt Ills Vet Vols

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, George Baker, born in Kentucky in the State of ~~Illinois~~, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Baker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ill
this 13th day of March, 1865
BEFORE R. S. Ingram
Maj & Act Pro Mar 5th Dist Ills

his
George X Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Rankin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/4 *inches* high

R. S. Ingram
Maj & Act Pro Mar 5th Dist Ills
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

U. S.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at Peoria Ills, and credited to 5th Congressional District, in the Town of Peoria, ~~(or~~ Sub-district,) in the County of Peoria, State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....
U. S. Bounty, Paid
Local Bounty, $45.00

R. S. Ingram
Major & Act Pro Mar 5th Dist
Recruiting Officer

84 1

Baker Henry

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16793	26	
2	55-15788	27	
3	55-21447	28	
4	55-21601	29	
5	55-21781	30	
6	55-21930	31	
7	9128296	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 745'866 P.O. off
S-827387- PO off
R-162375 0 RO Partial
R-162395 PC off
R. 225295-5 P.O. off
S 2910471 C SW B
S-2957012 Canc D
S 3.16739.2 PO Rel

A. M. Evans
Esq.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt R Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Braddock

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feby. 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cavy. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Hyuton

(3586) *Copyist.*

F | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sales

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cloth & Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Draft Furnished Himself

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thos. Franklin

(358) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Pt ----------, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cl'g Equipage

Not paid last muster.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first enlist-

ment Bounty $ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Pr., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 44 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Haultman.

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker, Henry

....., Co. ....., 130 Reg't M. S. & H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baker of Trigg Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cadiz Ky

the 1st day of Feby 1865

Witness: E R Branham

Henry Baker
his
Henry X Baker
mark

No. Nine

Volunteered at Cadiz Ky

on the 1st day of Feby 1865

By Capt E R Branham

Co 29 Regt US Colored Troops

16

Recruiting Officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Ky. credited to Trigg

I, Henry Baker born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Baker of Trigg Coky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of Feby 1865

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Henry x Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan
Capt Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

Recruited at Paducah Ky

Baker Jack 90

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 5804	26	
2	55 / 6795	27	
3	55 2 / 449	28	
4	55 2 / 603	29	
5	55 2 / 783	30	
6	55 2 / 932	31	
7	9 / 28298	32	
8	/	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Bates

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Shoer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 27, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J K Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865:

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1865:

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1865:

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah,

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Baker

Pvt ....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On D D as Wagoner.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Houton

(3586) Copyist.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Baker

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No Sundry Acct
Due first instalment
Bounty,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington
Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Baker

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due for Install-
ment & Comm'g $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Hutchin.
Copyist.

(358)

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Baker

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 31 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Hamilton

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker Jackson

_____, Co. 23 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Isaac N. Baker of Driggsburg ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Duncanson

the 27 day of July 1863

Witness: E. K. Broadhead

his
Isaac N. Baker
mark

Volunteered at Driggsburg, Mo. Twenty-one 1863

By Capt. Hargis

Enlisted, 27 July 1863

Mustered, 28 July 1863

Isaac N. Baker
53 Baker
68.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Trigg County

I, Jack Baker born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Seventh day of February 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Jack Baker of Trigg Co do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky } his
this 27 day of July 1863 } Jack X Baker
Before H C Morgan } mark
Capt & Asst Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Baker previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1863.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Asst Mustering Officer.
1st Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of July, 1863, at Paducah Ky

By H C Morgan
Capt & A D C Mustering Officer
1st Ky

Baker James 91

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 5 1 4	26	
2	5 5 1 8 2 8 4	27	
3	5 5 2 3 4 0 5	28	
4	5 5 2 3 5 5 6	29	
5	5 5 1 9 6 2 0	30	
6	5 5 1 9 6 5 1	31	
7	5 5 2 3 8 2 4	32	
8	9 1 2 8 9 5 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. H. 12 U.S. Cold Inft'y.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baker

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13, 1863.

*Mustered June 10/'63

Where Maysville, Ky.

* Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt O M Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt H C Gill

Remarks:

Deserted July 14 '63 at Camp Nelson Ky

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Baker

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated ..... June 23 ....., 1865.

When enlisted ..... May 13 ....., 1865.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in ..... June 10 ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... not stated .....

Company to which assigned ..... G. .....

Remarks: .....

..... Credited to 9 Dist, Ky. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(342) ..... Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 12th U.S. Col'd Infty.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 13, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roe Sweeter

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 357

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 3, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 Wisty U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Wisty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 14, 1865.

Where At Camp Nelson Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R Stewart

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

B 13 Hasty U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 14, 1865.

Where Camp Dodson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

NARA 340

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 14, 1865, from Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

92

Baker James H.

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-19272	26	
2	5-5-18882	27	
3	5-5-25112	28	
4	5-5-25961	29	
5	5-5-25416	30	
6	91294088	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. B. 72 "U. S. Col'd Infty."

NARA 342

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Baker

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boston Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Hapgood Comdg

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 343

D | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Baker

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Signed

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 544

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Baker

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bourbon Co.

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Baker

Pvt, Co. ——, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Bourbon Co 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J Henderson
Copyist.

NARA 546

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Baker

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 547

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Baker

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

EXTRACT OR FILE MUST BE MADE OUT

Book mark:

L Eyer

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 948

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Baker

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1853 1880

Copyist.

NARA 945

Baker, James Hamilton

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U. S. C. Hy Artly

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec'd 1/30/02

1123

NARA 930

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bourbon Co

I James Hamilton Baker born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20th day of January 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James H. Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 20th day of Janu. 1865 Jas. H. his + Baker mark

Before Thomas Whitelaw Maj. & acty. Pro. mar. 6th D. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bunstan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Copper *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of January 186 5

Thomas Whitelaw Maj. & A.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 931

93

Baker Reuben

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 7 8 7	26	
2	5 5 1 6 7 9 1	27	
3	5 5 2 1 4 4 6	28	
4	5 5 2 1 6 0 0	29	
5	5 5 2 1 7 8 0	30	
6	5 5 2 1 9 2 9	31	
7	9 1 2 8 2 9 0 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 332

5172483 Docket

2910-64.2 US

A M. Evans
Exr.

MARK 933

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Baker

....., Co. 6, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg County Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J. H. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ 3rd

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1865.

Where born Bridgeport, Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 1" , 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 00; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cav. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pontoon Baker

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Huten

(3586) Copyist.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Baker

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty nor Due first installment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Baker

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Enlistment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Baumbach

(358) Copyist.

S | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Sykes

H, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jas. Hawkin

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker, Reuben

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't M.S.E.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF accredited to Trigg Co Ky

I, Reuben Baker born in Trigg in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered First day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Reuben Baker of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 1st day of Feby 1865 Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Reuben x Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno V Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

J H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Trigg Co Ky

I, Reuben Baker born in Trigg in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered First day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Reuben Baker of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 1st day of Feby 1865 Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Reuben x Baker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk. *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Baker of Trigg Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of Feby 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw,

his
Reuben X Baker
mark

91 Reuben Baker

No. 3 Cav Ky Vol

Volunteered at Cairo Ill

1865

By Capt R. Morgan

Enlisted Feby 1 1865

13th Regt Ky Vol Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

94

Baker Thomas

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55157899	26	
2	55167994	27	
3	55214488	28	
4	55216021	29	
5	55217821	30	
6	55219311	31	
7	91282977	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1605380 Reissue
A 2910207 and
B-2952979 also

A. M. Evans
Ex.

D. 1605380 Pollock

2910207 Arvidson

3-2952979 Arvidson

A. M. Evans

Cal.

Pt. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Parker

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J. H. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

YB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23" 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1" , 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cav. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor
Copyist.

S | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Baker

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Jno. Hawkins,

(358b) Copyist.

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Hunton

Copyist.

(358)

P | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Del first instal
Must bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Vanderhuten
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baker,

H, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 3 76 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James Hamilton

Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Baker

H, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James Franklin

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker, Thomas

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Baker of Trigg ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 21st day of February 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Thomas X Baker
mark

No. Six Co. Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Feby 21st 1865
By Capt & AQ Mc Williams
Pro Mar 1st-Dist Ky

95

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Uscredited Trigg

I, Thomas Baker born in [illegible]

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas Baker of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of Feby 1865

Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Thomas X Baker
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J McBeath

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

J H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

1st Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

Baling Roland 95

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bowling	28 Roland
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Ball William 96

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 2 7 5	26	
2	5 5 1 7 5 0 5	27	
3	5 5 2 3 4 0 6	28	
4	5 5 2 3 5 5 7	29	
5	5 5 2 3 7 1 4	30	
6	9 1 2 8 9 3 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. C. 121st U. S. Col. Infty.

5807925 - 90 Aff

D760342 " "C

D232649 Rule 37 D.

D.2633073 Pat.

A M. Evans
Ex.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ball

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1865.

* mustered Jan 21 '65

Where Maysville Ky.

* Greenupsburg Ky.

By whom Lt Col W A Gage; term 3 y'rs.

* Lt R.C. Crocker

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*a*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ball

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 21st U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Redacted

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bull

Privt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jany 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Present or absent not returned

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ball

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358b)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ball

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 72/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ball

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Ud for ord lost Dompion .08, for CC & G Equipage haversack .95, 1 canteen .65, 1 pr Great coat straps .12 = $1.42.

Book mark: .....

A C Allen

Copyist.

(361)

Ballard Owen

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 18116	26	
2	55-17540	27	
3	55-24808	28	
4	55-24954	29	
5	912992 76	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. G 121st U.S. Col. Infty

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Ballard

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. F. Spaccarelli

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Ballard

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodward

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Ballard

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. ....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to 2d Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(342)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Bullard

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

When June 5, 186 5.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Gilligan

(3586) Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Ballard

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 54 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. Vy E. lost 12 Cents

Book mark: 1088/83

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

98

Banks Alfred

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16003	26	
2	55-16043	27	
3	55-33027	28	
4	55-22609	29	
5	55-22760	30	
6	55-22900	31	
7	91285 6 5-2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bowker

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2 3, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Black

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Banks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 23, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co, 5 Dis Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

93 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Banks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Jefferson Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Banks

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Banks.

Musician, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 23, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 23, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Went to Genl Hospital June 1, 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Davis

(3586) Copyist.

13 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Banks

Music^n., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July – Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl June 1, 65 –

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Artj. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Banks

Music, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artj.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Banks Alfred

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Pfiler 2/5/04
MB

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both copies of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Banks ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky .....

the 23d day of March 1865

Witness:

B L Kent .....

his
Alfred x Banks
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

No. Capt Lippard's Co

March 23d 1865 —

By Lieut Lillard

Recruiting Officer.

Sixty Fifth Regt U.S.C.T.

641

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Jefferson Co

I, Alfred Banks born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 23rd day of March 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Banks

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 23rd day of March 1863

Before G. W. Manuel

Capt. 108th Inf. U.S.C.T.

his
Alfred X Banks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. W. Manuel

Pro Mar RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of March 1863

G. W. Manuel

Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Barks Alfred,

13 WSCHA

Declined — Life
with Canned man

Ed Acad 1

Ed Acad 1

15 WHS 20 A.

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., October 28th 1865, to 13th U.S.L. H. Art. Louisville Ky

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT. NO.	REGIMENT. STATE.	REGIMENT. ARM.	RANK.	REMARKS.
1	Alfred Banks	C	13th	U.S.L.	H. Art	Private	Convalescent

By order
Capt J.P. Cranston 11th U.S.L.
Comdg Barracks

Chas Hill
Lt & Adjutant

Acf. — Bund

Pv. 13 U.S.C. 14 U

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind October 28 1865.

SIR:

I have to inform you that the following named soldiers are this day discharged from hospital and are directed to report to you for transportation to the ~~State Rendezvous of~~ the Regiments to hich they belong.

NO.	NAME	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
	Bunk Alfred	Pri	13 Ky Cav	6	13th Ky. Louisville Ky for Transp to Regt

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
By order of Surgeon M. Goldsmith, U. S. V., in charge:

Asst. Surgeon U. S.
Executive officer.

Commanding officer Barracks No. 1,
Louisville, Ky.

Barbee Alfred

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Barber	28	Alfred
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Barber George

D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 17265	26	
2	5-5-16067	27	
3	5-5-22211	28	
4	5-5-22384	29	
5	5-5-22539	30	
6	912848	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L13.17/107

See also

S90 11 63 P.O. #4
S90 37 49 - PO #2 + #4
S31421 7 a

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parker

D, Co. ——, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 186 2.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barber

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Regt. Colrd Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Died May 28th 1865

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barber

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co, 1 Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

B. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barber

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... Oct 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 14, 1865.

Where ..... Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... March 14, 1865.

Where ..... Paducah Ky

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

B V3 H a | U.S.C.T

George Barbour

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died May 25. 1865
Was on Extra Duty at U.S. Barracks
Alexandria Va. Sick in Hospital
Has pay due him Lost $14.50
Does not receive allowance
Owes Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barber

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Smithland Ky Dysentery May 28/65

Book mark: 132,066 PV 21. P. 116. 71

Died May 27/1865 L.B. 17107

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Ben
Parkes Geo.

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barbour of Union Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
George X Barbour
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Two

March 14 1865

By Capt Fred Mayer

Co Mustering Officer

Enrolled

Jun 17 1871

BAUMAN

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Union Co Ky

I, George Barber born in ..... in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Barbour of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 14 day of Mch 1865 Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Geo. X Barber
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bart

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. Barbour previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the ..... 14 day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Barbour of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14th day of March 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
George W Barbour
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

By Capt Co. G 56 Ohio Inf

on the 14th day of March 1865

No. 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Union Co. Ky

I, George Barbour born in [illegible]

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Barbour do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 14th day of March 1865
Before Jno. H. Morgan Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Ky

his
George × Barbour
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(Signed) J. M. Bass

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Barbour previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Original destroyed by accident. Copy [illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of March 1865.

(Signed) Jno. H. Morgan
Asst. Pro. Mar. 1st Dist MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By Capt. D. Brown
Capt. & A.D.C.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

George Barbour

Private of Company D

13th Regiment of U.S.C Arty. Hy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 27th 1865.

File with final Statement.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Barbour

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 13th

Arm: U.S. Colored H.A. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Dysentery.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

May 27th 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Not given

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Surg. Genl., U.S.A., to the Pension Office, dated June 3rd 1869

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Received for 8 Co Dec'y 3 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Barber Co L

13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 28 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 11th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

rtment,
ERAL'S OFF
ton, Jul
y return
ace, and
and clo

Descriptive list for 8 Co Dec'y 3rd 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Barber Co L

13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 28th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 11th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

...rtment,

...ERAL'S OFF

...pton, Jul

...y return

...ace, and

...and clo

I certify, on honor, that George Barber a Private of Captain W H Hopkins' Company (D) of the 13th Regiment of U S Col'd Cavy (Hvy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in , State of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Morgan, at Paducah Ky on the 4th day of March 186 5, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Smithland Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hosp. Smithland Ky. May 28th 1865 of Small Pox

The said George Barber was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid, ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ , 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time.~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 51 84/100 dollars, since the 14th day of March, 186 5, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ Clothing account never settled. He has received from the United States ~~100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 28th day of May, 186 5

William H Hopkins
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 12th, 1865.

The death of Pvt George Barber, Co. D, 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Artly Vols is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

From Apl 20 '64, to Dec 31, 1865, not on file

For ....., 18..

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 28th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

May 28th, 1865.

Company Morning Reports.

May 28th, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 28th, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 18..

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 18..

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 18..

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 18..

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 28, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

2d Qr 1865 May 18th, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 18..

By Surgeon General.

June 3, 64 May 27th, 1865.

May 27th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

V.A. L.B. 17/107 Noted on roll Noted D.C. 2.13

101

Barbour George

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-76068	26	
2	55-57150	27	
3	55-22113	28	
4	55-22269	29	
5	55-22429	30	
6	9128478	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

101

Barbour George

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16068	26	
2	55-7715O	27	
3	55-22113	28	
4	55-22269	29	
5	55-22429	30	
6	91284758	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

~~S901163P0.01~~

S-901412 Reel
A903749-Portion
of 3161732 and 7.D
A 3187961 " " " Co

A M. Evans
Exr.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barbour

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 ½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 14, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Paducah

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barbour

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co, 1 Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barbour

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3" years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Dep. Dist. Ky,

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor Copyist.

(339)

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H Bantom

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 31, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 186 5.

Where Camp near Petersburg Va

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 1st, 186 5.

Where Petersburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

B 13/10 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Barbour

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received no U.S. Bounty Due 1st installment Govt Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barbour

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov't, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov't, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 276.639

(361) Copyist.

Barbour, George

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. tor Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barbour of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of March 1864

Witness: E R Boudeshaw

George Barbour
No. Three
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
March 14 1864
His
George Barbour
Mark
By Capt Co A 12th Regt
Ky Vol Infantry

13th Ky Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Union Co Ky

I, George Barbour born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Barbour of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of March 1864

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Brt Maj 1st Dist Ky

his
George X Barbour
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Barbour previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 186 5

Jno V Morgan
Capt & Brt Maj
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of 13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Geo Barbour
Captain Co
Lieutenant Regiment
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. Three will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barbour of Marion Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Reduceahmy

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Bredshaw

his
Geo X Barbour
mark

No. Three

Volunteered at Petersburg

March 14 1865

By Capt Commanding

Recruiting Rendezvous

Louisville Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Muhlenburg Co

I, George Barber born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Barbour of Muhlenburg Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of March 1865

Before J. D. Morgan Capt & Asst Mustering Officer

his
George X Barber
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Barbour previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 186[illegible].

J. D. Morgan
Capt & A.A.C.M.S. Mustering Officer
Ky Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 186[illegible], at Paducah Ky

J. D. Morgan
Capt & A.A.C.M.S.
Ky Cavalry

NARA 1042

102

Barnard J. Howard

Co. E & A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55154977	26	
2	55222588	27	
3	55201233	28	
4	55227377	29	
5	55202999	30	
6	55230188	31	
7	55204551	32	
8	94372377	33	
9	46750848	34	
10	42608104	35	
11	42608127	36	
12	42775875	37	
13	42776930	38	
14	42776001	39	
15	42776075	40	
16	42776124	41	
17	42776132	42	
18	42776137	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B. 92. V. 10 C. T. 73 2956
C. T. 87

See also

S. 1135777- Qa Rets.
Ab. 1685687
S. 3031115- Lg. L. O
S. 8210-14c P.O. Rel.

A. M. Evans
Esq.

B | 13 H.A.| U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard

1 Lieut, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(384)

B | 13 H. Artij | U.S.C.T.

J. H. Barnards

1st. Lieut. Co. D 13 Regt. U.S.C. H.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Feby, 1865,

dated March 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

J. H. Barnards
Copyist.

(546)

B | 13th Arty | U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard

1st. Lieut. 13th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Under appointment as 1st. Lieut. 13th U.S.C.H.A. Not mustered.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

(546) Copyist.

B. | 13. N. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

J Howard Barnard

1. Lt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. A.

Age 21 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Apl. 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apl. 22, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22., 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster ~~in~~ amended (over)

Magee

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 18 5515497 1891

to date Apl. 12-1865
by S.O. No 288. of
Nov. 13-1872. from
this office

JAN. 18 5515497 1891

to date Apl. 12-1865
by S.O. No 288. of
Nov. 13-1872. from
this office

B | 13. N.Y. Vol. L. & D.

J. Howard Barnard.

1st Lieut. Co. E. 13th Regt. Vol. L. N.Y.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Apr, 1865;

dated Apr 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Mustered Apr 22 1865

Book mark: .....

W. B. Davis,

Copyist.

B V3. N. Arty Vols. E.P.

J. Howard. Barnard.

1st Lieut Co E. 13 Regt Vols. U.S.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865;

dated May 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Davis.

(546) *Copyist.*

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Howard Barnard

1st Lt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 22, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty with Co. "A" 13 U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) at Camp Nelson, Ky.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Davis

(358b) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Hozuna Barnard

1st Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service as A.A.A.G. Camp Rendezvous C.W. Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J. Howard Barnard.

1st Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on duty with Regt. Copy of order never Rec'd.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

WC Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard

1st Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

on Special duty as act Asst Adjutant

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 Hart. M.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard.
1st Lieut. Co. E. 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Aug., 1865,

dated Aug. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: On detached Service with Regt. Camp Nelson, Ky. Since Apl. 22/65. Never rec'd copy of Order.

Book mark: _____

J. T. Hanaley
Copyist.

(546)

B | 13 Hart. U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard.
1st Lieut. Co. E. 13 U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Sept., 1865,

dated Sept. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Detcht. Service with Regt. at Covington Ky. since Apl 28/65. Order Detcht never rec'd.

Book mark:

J. T. Hanaday

(546) Copyist.

13 | 13 N.A | U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard

1st Lt. Co. A, 13 U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: A.A.A.G. Post since Sept 18 1865

Book mark: .....

J. M. Meloach

(546) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard.
1st Lieut. Co. D. 13 Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with his Regt.
Order detaching him not rec'd

Book mark:

J T Hinckley

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H.A | U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard
1st Co. A. 13 U.S.C.H.A.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Absent on Post since Sept. 18-1865.

Book mark: .....

J. R. McDonald
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

J. Howard Barnard

1st Lt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered to Co. "A"
13 U.S.C.T. A. per S.O. no 48
Dated Hdqrs. 13th U.S.C.T. A.
Smithland, Ky. June 23, 65.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard

1st Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to Sept 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co "E" 1st S.C. No 48 dated Hd Qrs 13th U.S.H.A. Smithland Ky June 23, 65

Book mark: Bgz V10 O.S. 73 (over)

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 16 5520451 1891

2956. C. F. 8

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Howard Barnard

Unassigned
1 Lt ____, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
A

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Mar 1865 (Unassigned Officer Borne as 1 Lt Co D - Signs Returns as 1 Lt & actg Adjt) Present
Apl & May 1865 (1 Lt Co E) Present (Signs returns as 1 Lt & actg adjt)
June 1865 Absent on Detchd Service with Co A at Camp Nelson (1 Lt Co A) Present
July 1865 Absent actg a a a I. Rendezvous Hd Qrs.
Aug & Sep 1865 Present on Spec duty actg Regt Adjt.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

Rainard Howard Jr.

1 Lt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't USCHA.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Bivouac 25 July, 1865.

Paymaster of the 13th *Reg't* U.S.C. Hy. Art.

I have this day paid 1st Lt J. Howard Bainard

Co. ——, $187.79, *in full from* 22d April, 1865,

to 31st May, 1865.

Jos Pool

RMB *Paymaster U. S. A.*

Head Qu 13th U.S.C.A Heavy
Camp Nelson Aug. 26 1864—

Gen. Orders
No 4

J. Howard Barnard assigned to
duty as A. Adjt of 13 U.S.C.A.

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C.H.A
Camp Nelson Ky
Augst 30th 1865

General
~~Special~~ Orders
No 4

II 1st Lieut Howard D. Barnard
13th U.S.C.H.A having reported for duty in obedience to orders from Dept. Hd. Qrs he is hereby assigned to duty as acting Adjutant of the Regiment

(Sgd) J. T. Foster
Col 13th U.S.C.H.A
Comdg Regt

S. O. No. 211 5, VII,
Sept 27, 1865.

Barnard Lt. A. A.
1321 S Cal (Stamp)

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st DIV. DEP'T OF KY.,

Lexington, Ky., Sept 27th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 206

"EXTRACT"

1st Lieut J. H. Brainard 13th U.S.C.H. Arty and A.D.C. at Covington Ky will immediately report in person at these Head. Qrs for temporary duty He will return to Covington Ky and resume his duties as A.D.C. as soon as he has performed the temporary duty assigned him.

By Command of
Brig Genl Jas S Brisbin
L. W. Plumm
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

Cmdg Officer
13th U.S.C.H.A

Hdqrs Post Covington & Newport
Covington Ky
Oct 11. 1865

Transmits Jno Stormel
1st Lt 13th U.S.C.H.A.
& Acty Ord Officer

13th Reg. Vol. Inf. Oct 11 '65

Reports that he has been on duty as Acty Ord Officer by authority of Spl Orders No 177 Hdqrs Post Covington & Newport since Sept 1. 1865 & respectfully requests that a proper order covering that time may be issued.

Hd Qrs Post Cov & N.P.
Lexington Ky. Oct 12 1865

Respectfully forwarded
J.A.S. Brisbin
Brig Genl
Comdg Post

Rec'd Oct 16 1865

Head Qrs. Dept of Ky.
Louisville Ky. Octo 9/65.

Respectfully referred to Capt. Potter, Chf of Ordnance Dept of Ky. for report whether the Services of an Ordnance Officer are needed at Covington Ky.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. J.M. Palmer
[illegible]
Capt & A.A.G.

[illegible]

F. C.

Ord Office
Louisville Ky
10 Oct 1865.

Respy returned to Maj Gen. Palmer with the information that there is, at Covington, Ky, a large amount of Ordnance Stores to be packed and shipped to various arsenals. It is necessary that there should be an Acting Ordnance Officer there, until the work shall have been accomplished.

H. F. Potter
Capt & Chf of Ord
Dept Ky

[illegible]

Hdqrs 1st Brigade
Covington Ky
Oct 4. 1865

Capt E. P. Halan
A A G Dept of Ky

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have been on duty as Actg Asst. Officer of this Post by authority of Sp. Order No 177. from these Hdqrs since Sept 18. 1865 but am informed by the Chief of Ordnance of the Dept that an order from Dept Hdqrs is requisite I would therefore respectfully request that if it meets your approval an order may be issued covering the time mentioned

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
I Stannard
1st Lt 13th Regt O V I
& Actg Asst Officer

Hdqrs 1st Brig Covington's Transports
Covington Ky
Oct 4. 1865

Capt E. P. Halan
A A G Dept of Ky

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have been on duty as Actg Ord Officer of this Post by authority of Sp. Order No 177. from these Hdqrs since Sept 18. 1865 but am informed by the Chief of Ordnance of the Dept that an order from Dept Hdqrs is requisite I would therefor respectfully request that if it meets your approval an order may be issued covering the time mentioned

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
I Hommel Barnard
1st Lt 13th Regt O V I
& Actg Ord Officer

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. [illegible] 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 218

[illegible]

By command of Major General J. M. PALMER:

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

J. H. Barnard

13 21 S 6 H A

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. November 22nd 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 234

Pvt. J. M. Brainard, Co. "A" 13th U. S. C. H. Art. is detailed to take charge of the rolls and discharges &c of the regiment and detain them in the Chief Mustering Officers office for the State as to him may at this Head Quarters.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Capt. & A.A.G. *Assistant Adjutant General.*

Col. Sidell
Chief Mustering Officer Dept Ky.

Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky Nov 22/65

Special Orders
No 237

Detailing Lt Barnard
15th Usftool Art Sty to take charge
of the records &c of his regiment
and deliver them to the Mustering
Officer of the State or his deputy

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. November 22nd 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 234

Said J. B. Howard 13th U. S. C. Hvy Art'y is detailed to take charge of the records, papers and furniture of the regimental and brigade headquarters of the late Confederate Army in the State, to the Asst Capt A. Engineer U. S. Army, Superintending operations in charge of this Head Quarters.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

W. H. Sewell
Capt. & A. A. G.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. J. B. Shaw
U. S. C. Hvy.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief
J. Howard Barnard, 1st Lt. Co. A, 13th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)
has made the required Returns of all Government Property
for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not
indebted to the United States in any account whatever

J. D. Stotter
Col. 13th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy) Comdg

I certify that J Howard Barnard, 1st Lt. Co. A, 13th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)
is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment

Geo C Black
1st Lt and R. Q. M. 13th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)

Affidavit of
1st Lt J. A Barnard
Co A 13th Miss Art. Hy

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

F. J. Howard Barnard, late 1st Lt of Company "A", of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Hvy, Heavy, do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 1st Lieut and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 22nd day of April 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of 1st Lieut in the 13 Regiment of U. S. C. H. A., that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession.

F. J. Barnard
late 1st Lt. Co. A. 13th U. S. C. H. A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 27th day of Nov. 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr
Notary Public
J. C. Ky.

Barnard J Howard
1 Lt 13 U.S.C.A. (Hy)

(P152 Wdg c.7.1872)

SPECIAL ORDERS } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 288. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 13, 1872.

(*Extract.*)

1. Under the provisions of the joint resolution of Congress approved July 11, 1870, the muster into service of *J. Howard Barnard* as 1st Lieutenant, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 22, 1865, is amended to date April 12, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from April 12, 1865, to April 21, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay he may have received as an enlisted man of Company "L," 1st Vermont Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *
* * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colored Bureau

Board MA

103 or Burned

Barnes Burel

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-15-9611	26	
2	5-5-16306	27	
3	5-5-16978	28	
4	5-5-23073	29	
5	5-5-23235	30	
6	9128826	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-814872-00 M+M

D108778 & P.O. M+M

A. M. Evans
Esq.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrel Barnes

, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Meade Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 30, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Barnes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Meade Co Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jeffco 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Barnes

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville, Ky., May 6, 1865.

Where born Meade, Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrel Barnes

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ mustered

for the 13 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** ~~Infantry.~~ H. Arty Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Meade Co. Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Paris, Ky,

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

D | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 21, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. **No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

Initials

(3588) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Barnes

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Linden
Copyist.

Barnes Purrell

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enl. Paper 2/8/32

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burnell Barnes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 21 day of March 1865

Witness:

W. J. Lamphere

his
Burnell X Barnes
mark

No. 4 Co. C 91st Regt
Burnell Barnes
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 21 1865
By Lt. Brandeberry
Capt. & Rec. Officer, Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County of Jefferson Louisville

I, Burrell Barnes born in Meade County

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 21 day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Burrell Barnes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 21 day of March 1865 — Burrell his X Barnes mark

Before G. W. Murnack Capt & Pro Mus 5 Reis Dy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. Marshall

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Burrell Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

G. W. Murnack

Pro Mus & RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of March 1865.

G. W. Murnack

Pro Mus & *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA1058

104

Barnes Charles

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55186 05	26	
2	55175 34	27	
3	55243 41	28	
4	55245 05	29	
5	55246 55	30	
6	91295 202	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. E. 121 "U.S. Col'd Infty.

NARA 1057

5-18/304 3 Cases
S. 1290462 P.O. Mtn
8-18/458 S-20 cases
PO Mun. Cert 822722, 10 15-19
P.O. Mun Cert 822722 - 2/1/19 B
to 8

A M. Evans
Ex

NARA 1098

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Kindrick; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Adams
Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist. Ky

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Jan 23, 1865.

When enlisted 22 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co, 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Muchemore

(342) *Copyist.*

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

E, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Bremensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Gov. for 6 & 9 E. 1.60

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

S. F. Hall

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 102

C. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dames

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 103

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Jan. 18, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 18, 1866.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 11 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Co. C 5th Ord. Sergt. 1 Sergt Co. C 5th Regt. Col'd Inf.

Book mark: 2388. 1870

(361) Copyist.

NARA 104

105.

Barnes Frank

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 1 2 4	26	
2	5 5 1 7 5 4 5	27	
3	5 5 2 4 8 1 6	28	
4	5 5 2 4 9 6 1	29	
5	9 1 2 9 2 8 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. G. 121 U.S. Col'd Infty.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Barnes

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Francis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. T. Ibbetson

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 106

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Barnes

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brockett

(342) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Barnes

Priv., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to 8 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Barnes

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Barnes

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 53 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. W. E. lost 12 cents.

Book mark:

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

106

Barnes George W.

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1825 7	26	
2	5-5-1 7 5 1 7	27	
3	5-5-2 3 3 9 1	28	
4	5-5 2 3 5 4 2	29	
5	5-5-2 3 6 9 6	30	
6	9 1 28 96 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. 6. 121 U. S. Col'd Infty.

S. S-94006 P.O. Aff.
S-95-2950-PO Affirm
D. 3058355 PO Rel.

A. M. Evans
Exr.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Barnes

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

*Mustered jan 2 '65

Where Maysville, Ky.

* Greensburg Ky.

By whom Capt E H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W. C. Green

Remarks:

Appointed Corp to date from May 1 '65

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barnes

Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. "C," 21 U. S. Col'd Infty.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. May 1, 1865

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Barnes

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec, 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jany 7, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist, Ky,

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Barnes

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 1st 1865 in Co. C 12th U.S.C. Inft'y

x Inserted by Comp'r

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

* Added Dec. 20, 1893. GES

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barnes

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barnes

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 9 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ~/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Jan 2, 1865.

Due US for ord last Compen. 08.

He has the difference of a privates pay and noncommissioned officers due him from the 28 of Feb 1865 (date when last paid as the 12th US Cd) to the 23 of June

Lover

~~Book mark~~:

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barnes

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ~ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Jan 2, 1865.
Due US for ord last Compt. 08.
He has the difference of a privates pay
and noncommissioned officers due him from
the 28 of Feb 1865 (date when last paid
as the 121 U S C I) to the 23 of June
Lovell

~~Book mark~~:

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 5523696 1891

1865; (date of organization of the USCHA).

Book-mark: B2174 Ky.

Barnes. Geo W.

P, Co. G, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, with the information that Geo W Barnes was enlisted at Maysville Ky Dec 20th 1864 and was mustered in as Pvt. Co "G" 13th US C Inf'y Jany 2d 1865

By 2134 AG

T. M. Vincent

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1171

APPLICATION OF

Joshua Barnes

OF

Bath County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Geo W Barnes

Enlisted 20 December 1864

In Com. G, 13 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Mch 4, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Sharpsburg Bath County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. ____

CLAIM OF

Joshua Barnes

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Geo W. Barnes

Joshua Barnes a loyal citizen, and a resident of —, County of Bath, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Geo W. Barnes, enlisted 20 day Dec 1864, at Maysville Ky. , by Capt E. H Smith in the 13. regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By raising him from Childhood

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

July 22nd, 1865. Joshua Barnes

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joshua Barnes, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Joshua Barnes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Shelbyburg, this 22 day of July, 1865.

J. H. Henry J P B C

STAMP.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Bath } SS.

We William L Sudduth and Wm S. Sharp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Joshua Barnes of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 20th day of December 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Geo W Barnes; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Wills L. Sudduth
Wm S Sharp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the peace for the County of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 22nd day of July 1867.

D. H. Henry J.P.B.C.

5 CENT STAMP.

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

KENTUCKY,
Bath } SS.

We William L Sudduth and Wm S Sharp loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Bath in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Joshua Barnes a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Wills L. Sudduth
Wm S Sharp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a J. H Henry a justice of the Peace for the county of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 22nd day of July 1867.

D. H. Henry J.P.B.C.

5 CENT STAMP.

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Office address is ..... County of ..... State of .....

and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ..... , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } .....

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Febry 15 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- Do
Rolls on file in this Office, that George H. Barnes
was enrolled on the 20 *day of* December 1864, *at*
Maysville Ky *by* Capt E. H. Smith
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 2. *day of* Dany
1865, *at* Greensburg *by* Lieut C. Greer
to serve Three *years. Said* George H. Barnes
is described as follows: Age, 18 *years; eyes,* Black; *hair,* Black
complexion, Yellow *height,* 5 *feet* 7 *inches. It further*
appears from said Rolls that George H. Barnes *owed service*
to Dr Joshua Barnes, *was credited to* Bath
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. G 13 *Regiment*
U. S. C. Army

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 15 *day of* Febry, 186 7.

A. M. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 34, P. 602.

Barnes James

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1827 7	26	
2	5-5 1750 7	27	
3	5-5-2347	28	
4	5-5-2353 8	29	
5	5-5 23 716	30	
6	9128 560	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. C. 121st U. S. Colrd. Infty.

S. 605202 - P.O. aff -
$1931028 - Romm

A. M. Evans
Esq.

V S | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Barnes

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co, Ky,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2, 1863.

Mustered Jan 2 '63

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt WC Gill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent notstated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 25, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: B. 2176. Ky

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Four June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greencastle, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greencastle, Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

(358b)

19 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James, Barnes

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord last Compain 1081

Book mark: B 2176 Ky.

A W Allen

Copyist.

Barnes. James.

L, Co. G, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* James Barnes *was enlisted at* Greensburg Ky *Jany 2d 1865 and was mustered in as* Pvt Co G 13th USCoArtHvy *Jany 2d 1865*

B 2176 K

T. M. Kaggard

Asst. Adj't General.

Anne

No. 2176

APPLICATION OF

Joshua Barnes

OF

Bath County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named James Barnes

Enlisted 2nd Jany 1865,

In Com. G., 13 *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Mch 4, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Sharpsburg Bath

County Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Joshua Barnes

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

James Barnes

Joshua Barnes a loyal citizen, and a resident of ....., Coun'y of Bath, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave James Barnes, enlisted 2nd Lacey 1865, at Maysville Ky, by Capt Wm C. Grier in the 13 regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By raising him from childhood

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Joshua Barnes

July 22 nd, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joshua Barnes., the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Joshua Barnes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Shawhsburg, this 22 day of July, 1867.

J. H. Henry J. P. B. C.

STAMP.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Bath } SS.

We William L Sudduth and Wm. S. Sharp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Joshua Barnes of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 2nd day of January 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named James Barnes; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Will L Sudduth
Wm. S. Sharp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 22nd day of Feby 1867.

J. H. Henry J.P.B.C

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Bath } SS.

We William L Sudduth and Wm. S. Sharp loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Bath in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Joshua Barnes a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Will L Sudduth
Wm. S. Sharp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the peace for the county of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 22nd day of Feby 186 7.

J. H. Henry J.P.B.C

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. .....

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Febry 15 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that James Barnes *was enrolled on the* 2 *day of* Jany *,* 1865 *, at* Maysville Ky *, by* Capt W. C. Grier *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 2 *day of* Jany *,* 1865 *, at* Greensburg *by* Wm C. Grier *to serve* Three *years. Said* James Barnes *is described as follows: Age,* 18 *years; eyes,* Black *; hair,* Black *complexion,* Black *; height,* 5 *feet* 5 *inches. It further appears from said Rolls that* James Barnes *owed service to* Dr Joshua Barnes, *was credited to* Bath *County, Ky., and was assigned to Co.* G. 13 *Regiment U. S. C.* Army

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 15 *day of* Febry *,* 186 .

A. D. Lindsey

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 56 , P. 602.

108

Barnes | Jerry

Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 8 9 8	26	
2	5-5-1 8 7 5 4	27	
3	5-5-2 5 5 5 7	28	
4	5-5-2 5-7 1 2	29	
5	5-5-2 5-8 5 1	30	
6	9 1 2 9 5-4 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A. 72nd U.S. Col'd Inftry

R+P 740312
D. 2279644 Andrew
D. 2291576 P.O. mm

A M. Evans
Ext.

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Bullock

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. Hopkinson

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barnes

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

Copyright.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barnes

Pvt Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 M & C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Kenton Co Ky

Sub. for Robt. Williams

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Barnes

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

6th D. Ky. sub. for

Robt. Williams

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barnes

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barnes

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Barnes

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ 4 46/100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

A. L. Roots
Copyist.

109

Barnes Morgan

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 2 7 9	26	
2	5 5 1 7 5 1 6	27	
3	5 5 2 3 4 0 8	28	
4	5 5 2 3 5 5 9	29	
5	5 5 2 3 7 1 8	30	
6	9 1 2 8 9 6 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. G. 121 U.S. Col'd Infty.

S. 605202, P.O. 944-
S 2152889 P.O. Alton

A. M. Evans
Esq.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morgan Barnes

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

* Mustered Jan 3 '65

Where Maysville Ky

* Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt C H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Grim

Remarks: .....

(383g)

(1) Beck

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Barnes

Art, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: B. 2175 Ky.

Godsater

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Barnes

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec, 20, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan, 2, 1865.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1864.

Where Maysville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358b)

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.38/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Barnes

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ~ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Us for ord lost Description 108, Car B Plate 13 - 21.

Book mark: B2175 Ky.

---

a w allen

(361) *Copyist.*

Barnes. Morgan

L, Co. G, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim. 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* Morgan Barnes *was enlisted at* Maysville Ky *Dec 20th 1864 and was mustered in as* Pvt Co G 13th US C Inf *Jany 2d 1865*

B 2175

T. M. Vincent

Asst. Adj't General.

amb

No. 2175

APPLICATION OF

Joshua Barnes

OF

Bath County Kenty

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Morgan Barnes

Enlisted 20th Dec *1864,*

In Com. G, 13 *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Mch 4, *1867.*

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Sharpsburg Bath

County Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Joshua Barnes

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Morgan Barnes

, Joshua Barnes a loyal citizen, and a resident of ....., County of Bath, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Morgan Barnes, enlisted 20th Ulcer 1864, at Maysville Ky, by Capt E. H Smith in the 13- regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by raising him from childhood

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Joshua Barnes

Feby 22nd, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joshua Barnes, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Joshua Barnes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Sharpsburg, this 22 day of Feby, 1867.

J. H. Henry J. P. B. C.

STAMP.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Bath } SS.

We William L. Sudduth and Wm S Sharp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Joshua Barnes of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 20 day of December 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Morgan Barnes, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Will L. Sudduth
Wm S Sharp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the peace for the County of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 22nd day of Feby 1867.

J. H. Henry J. P. B. C.

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Bath } SS.

We William L. Sudduth and Wm S Sharp loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Bath in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Joshua Barnes a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Will L. Sudduth
Wm S Sharp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the peace for the county of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of Feby 1867.

J. H. Henry J. P. B. C.

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jany 15 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Morgan Barnes was enrolled on the 20 day of December 1864, at Maysville Ky by Capt E H Smith and mustered into the U. S. service on the 2 day of Jany. 1865, at Greenupsburg by Lt C Grier to serve Three years. Said Morgan Barnes is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 7 inches. It further appears from said Rolls that Morgan Barnes owed service to D Joshua Barnes, was credited to Bath County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. G 13 Regiment U. S. C. Army

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 15 day of Jany, 1867.

D W Linsey
Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 55, P. 602

NARA 104

James H. Richard

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 2 7 8	26	
2	5 5 1 7 5 0 8	27	
3	5 5 2 3 4 0 9	28	
4	5 5 2 3 5 6 0	29	
5	5 5 2 3 7 1 7	30	
6	9 1 2 8 9 6 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. C. 121 U.S. Col'd Infty

NARA 1185

S.G 34 416 9.0.190
S-1784043- Canon
T & H 7-1-16 D

A. N. Evans
Esq.

NARA 188

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Barnes

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1863.

* Mustered Jan 2 '65

Where Greensburg, Ky.

By whom Capt C K Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Grim

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec, 18, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan, 2, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 1188

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: B 2172 Ky

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for From June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1864.

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.95/100 for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(3586)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 $\frac{07}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{00}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for C Cr + G Equip-
age 1 pr Great coat straps
12 cts.

Book mark: B2172 Ky., 3060/1878

A W Allen

Copyist.

NARA 172

Barnes Richard

L, Co. G, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1973

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

KHRAI74

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 14 186 7.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* Richard Barnes *was enlisted at* Maysville Ky *Dec 18th 1864 and was mustered in as* Pvt. Co'd Ky 13th USColdArtl Ky *June 20th 1865* Bvd 12 Ky

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

Colored

No. 1112

APPLICATION OF

Joshua Barnes

OF

Bath County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Richard Barnes

Enlisted 18th Dec 1864

In Com. G, 13th *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received March 4, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Sharpsburg Bath

County Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Joshua Barnes

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Richard Barnes

Joshua Barnes a loyal citizen, and a resident of ____, County of Bath, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Richard Barnes, enlisted 18th day of Dec 1864, at Maysville Ky, by Capt E. H Smith in the 13. regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Raising him from childhood

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Joshua Barnes

Feby 22nd, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joshua Barnes, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Joshua Barnes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Sharpsburg, this 22 day of Feby, 1867.

J. H. Henry J. P. B.C.

STAMP.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Bath } SS.

We William L. Luddeth and Wm S. Sharp each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Joshua Barnes of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 18th day of December 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Richard Barnes referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Wm L. Luddeth
Wm. S. Sharp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the peace for the County of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of February 1867.

J. H. Henry J.P.B.C.

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

KENTUCKY, }
Bath } SS.

We William L. Luddeth and Wm S. Sharp loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Bath in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Joshua Barnes a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Wm L. Luddeth
Wm S. Sharp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a justice of the peace for the county of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of Feby 1867.

J. H. Henry J.P.B.C.

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

t-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of ..... and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ..... , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Febry 15 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- & *Rolls on file in this Office, that* Richard Barnes *was enrolled on the* 18 *day of* December 1864, *at* Maysville Ky *by* Capt E H Smith *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 2. *day of* Jany *186* 5, *at* Greensburg *by* Lt. C. Grier *to serve* Three *years. Said* Richard Barnes *is described as follows: Age,* 18 *years; eyes,* Black; *hair,* Black *complexion,* Yellow; *height,* 5 *feet* — *inches. It further appears from said Rolls that* Richard Barnes *owed service to* Dr Joshua Barnes, *was credited to* Bath — *County, Ky., and was assigned to Co.* G" 13 *Regiment U. S. C.* Arty

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this* 15 *day of* Febry, *186*7.

A. W. Lindsay

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. 57, R. 602.

Barnett III Alfred

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16070	26	
2	55-16796	27	
3	55-21450	28	
4	55-21604	29	
5	55-21784	30	
6	55-21933	31	
7	91282999	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barnett

, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 3, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt J Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick,

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Lyon Co, 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Recruits

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1863.

Where born Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 3rd, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Mch. 3rd, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ none 00; due $ 100

Where credited Unknown

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Hayes
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barnett

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 3, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 3, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Hanken

(3586) Copyist.

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sarnett

W, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd, Due first enrollment bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Steuben
Copyist.

(358)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Barnett

W, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instal-
ment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

P | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Alfred) Barnett

A, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 77 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jno. Hanlon.

(361) *Copyist.*

Barnett, Alfred

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Burnett of Lyon Co Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 8 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Brumshaw

Alfred Burnett

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No 8 Star

March 8 1865

By Capt Reinhuysen

Co I 32nd Regt Ky Volunteers

Recruiting Officer.

Alfred Burnett

Age 20 yrs

Height 5 ft 11 in

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Occupation Farmer

Born Lyon Co Ky

242

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Lyon Co Ky

I, Alfred Barnett born in ..... in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Third day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Barnett of Lyon Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 3 day of March 1865 Before Jno T Morgan Capt & Pro Mar & Dist Ky

his
Alfred X Barnett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Barnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of March 1865.

Jno T Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the ..... day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno T Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Barnett of Lyon Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 3d day of March 1865

Witness: A R Bradshaw

Alfred Barnett

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No Four

March 3 1865

By Capt Bradshaw

Co Kansas Regt

Alfred Barnett

Mark

16 17 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Lyon Co Ky

I, Alfred Barnett born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Sit years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Barnett of Lyon Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 3d day of March 1865 } his
Alfred X Barnett
mark

Before J H Morgan
Capt & Pro mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Barnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of March 1865.

Jno T Morgan
Capt Pro mar
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

1st Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 3d day of March, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt & Pro mar
1st Dist Ky

Barnett William H.

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 6037	26	
2	5-5-17127	27	
3	5-5-22094	28	
4	5-5-22240	29	
5	5-5-22425	30	
6	9128473	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. M. Evans
Ex.

S 595620 2nd Ard.-
S 659092-2nd and Corrected
Rep 340912.
D. 2339517 Powers

I F | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H Barrett

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Delaware

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 28, 186 3.

Where Camp Dk.

By whom Capt Cobb; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co I

Reduced to ranks

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm W Barnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Quincy Ills March 29 1865.

Where born Ills

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted March 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ills

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Wd Quincy, Adams Co Ills, 4 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

T Rose

(339) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Barnett

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

Co. D

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Illinois

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Seamster

When enlisted Mar 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Hd Quarters Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K,

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen H. Barnett

Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Fortress Monroe

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Fortress Monroe

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty paid $33 1/3 Ap-
pointed Corpl April 21st 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3586)

B 13th a | U.S.C.T

William H. Barnett

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received 1st installment U.S. Bounty ($33⅓) Promoted Corp from Private March 20. 1865. Promoted Sergt May 5. 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward J. Barrett

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Mch 20/65

Apptd Sergt May 5/65

Reduced to Private July 30

6

Book mark: .....

J. G. [illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Barnett, Wm H.

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Barnett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Denver

the 28 day of March 1865

Witness: Wm Ellis

W'm H Barnett

No. 2958

William H. Barnett

Volunteered at Denver, Colo.

on the 28 day of March 1865.

By Capt Conway

Co. B 2d Regt Colo Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

at Ogallala Neb

on the 13th day of April 1865

by Special Order

of Brig Gen Mitchell

Orderly

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Lord

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, William H. Barnett born in _____

in the State of Illinois aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Barnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy

this 28 day of March 1865,

BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 4th Regt Ills Vols

Wm H Barnett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. F. Bassett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Barnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Regt Ills Vols

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Lord, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of March, 1865, at Quincy

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Regt Ills Vols

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Barnett, desiring and
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term ~~of THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lunenburg
the 28 day of March
Witness: Ira Ellis
W H Barnett

No. 2952

William H Barnett
Volunteered at Lunenburg
March 28 1864
By Capt. P. C. Whitney Mustering Off
Muster Regiment 4th Inf

.....enlistment; last served in Company
( ) Hundred
Reg't of
Discharged ....., 18
1st Regt Mass Heavy Artillery
Capt Whitney

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....
Witness:
.....
.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Verified

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, William H Barnett, born in ....., in the State of Illinois, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Seamster, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm H Barnett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy } W. H. Barnett
this 28 day of March, 1865, }
BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 14th Regt Ills Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Bassett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W H Barnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Capt & Pro Mar 14th Regt Ills Vols
Regiment of *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Capt Volunteers, on the 28 day of March, 1865, at Quincy, in the County of Adams, and credited to Quincy Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Quincy, in the Congressional District, in the State of Ills.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $ 100.00

U. S. Bounty, $ 100.00

Local Bounty, $ 300.00

Capt & Pro Mar 14th Regt Ills Vols
Recruiting Officer.

·113·

Barter Alfred

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Barter	28	Alfred
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

114

Barter Alfred

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 1 8 8	26	
2	5 3 7 7 3 4 0	27	
3	5 5 1 6 9 6 8	28	
4	5 5 2 3 0 6 4	29	
5	5 5 7 9 5 0 1	30	
6	5 5 1 9 5 3 0	31	
7	5 5 2 3 2 2 7	32	
8	9 1 2 8 8 1 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3075195 and wd
D. 3084716 and wd

A. M. Evans
Ex.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Barker

O

_____, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boon Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 10, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom J Rutherford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Beck

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bartees

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 10, 1865

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 10, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Callaway Co Fulton Tp 9 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 Inf | U.S.C.T

Alfred Sanders

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

New Ref. Rendezvous Mo, Apr 26, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 10, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Calloway Co Cong. Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Thomas

Capt.

(340)

B | 13 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ H. Arty Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Boone Co. Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Taylor
Copyist.

(340)

D | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

× Alfred Barter

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st June 30 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 10, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When Apl 10, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: × Surname appears in "Present" Column as Bater

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Saunders

Copyist.

B | 13th Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bastee

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb. 1, 186 5,

to date from Nov. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Baxter

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 73 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for 1/2 Shelter Tent #4.50. Absent in arrest at Louisville Ky Not mustered out with organization. No Discharge furnished. Dates given Jany 31/66.

Book mark: M.O. roll A.A.G. Ky Jan 27/66 G.L.M.O. No 6

Louisden

Copyist.

B | 13 K. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Barbee

Pvt., Co. F., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd K. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. ½ Shelter tent $4.90. In arrest at Louisville Ky. at tme. muster out. Tried by G.C.M. for murder; found not-guilty, but guilty of voluntary manslaughter, and (over)

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copyist.

(B 13 H. Arty) U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barbee

Prt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. ½ Shelter tent $4.90. On arrest at Louisville Ky. at Co. muster out. Tried by G.C.M. for murder; found not-guilty, but guilty of voluntary manslaughter, and ... (over)

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copyist.

JAN. 16 5519501 ☆ 1891 ☆

sentenced to be dishonorably
dismissed with loss of all pay
that is, or may become due
him, and to be confined at
hard labor for the period of two
years: That part of sentence
relating to confinement at
hard labor remitted G.C.M.
O. No. 6. Hd. Qrs. Dept Sky
January 26, 1866.
Ordered to report for muster
out per letter dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept of Sky. Jany 30, 1866.
Discharged in accordance
with Ltr from A.G.O. of June
29, 1865, Muster out to date
Nov 18, 1865, date of Co muster
out

Baxter Alf.

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

January 17, 1866

Adj. Barton

13 U. S. C. A. H.

Prisoner

Release of

Jos. Finley

13 U. S. C. A. Ky.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Bartlett 115 Levi

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/55589	26	
2	55756/8	27	
3	55/6424	28	
4	55/9755/	29	
5	55/9893	30	
6	55 20034	31	
7	553-2016 3	32	
8	55 20337	33	
9	55 20487	34	
10	912 7967	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Barbee

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt Russell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt Adrian

(383*g*) Copyist.

VB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Bartlett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Louisville Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. 5th Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Bartlett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft-Rendezvous Louisville Ky Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Bartlett

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Wagner Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Bartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached Service recruiting at Caseyville Ky Since Dec 10/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Bartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due ($40) first instalment of Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Caulett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Bartlett

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 70/100 for Cl & C. E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Bartlett

(Sick), Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1 Installment

Gov't Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Bartlett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. A. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Bartlet, Levi

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Barton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 14th day of November 1864

Witness:

Wm Earlywine

Levi Barton

No. Levi Barton

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Nov 14 1864

By Lieut Col Wm Earlywine

Recruiting Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

..... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

ART. 2. —This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

ART. 3. —An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

ART. 4. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Levi Bartlet born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered 14th day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Bartlet

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 14th day of Nov 1864

Before B L Kent Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A.

his Levi + Bartlet mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
A. A. Surg. U. S. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Bartlet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

B L Kent Capt
13th U.S.C.H.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of Nov 1864

Joseph L. Raemaya
2nd Lieut 3 Regt U.S. Col Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 ... at .....

NARA1233

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, [illegible], desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vancouver Barracks

the 14th day of November 1863

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Vancouver

on the 14th day of November 1863

By Lieut. Col. Chapman

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible]

[illegible]

that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

No. 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

No. 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Levi Bartlet born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14th day of November 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Levi Bartlet

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 14th day of November 1864
Before Lt. Kent Capt. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Levi his + Bartlet
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook
A. A. Surgeon, U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Bartlet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Lt. Kent Capt
13th U.S.C.H.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19 day of March 1864

2nd Lieut. 3rd U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1233

116 or George S.

Barton George S.

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551603 4	26	
2	53-15958	27	
3	53-17148	28	
4	53-22110	29	
5	5-5-22267	30	
6	5-5-22427	31	
7	9128 477	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1256

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T Barton

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21, 186 4.

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt James ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA1237

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George I Barton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Ill

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co Ill

Company to which assigned 1st Dist 3rd S.D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Barton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Chicago Ill Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Ill

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co Ill 1 Dist 31 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Rose

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1239

GB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Barton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Mar 22nd, 186 .

Where born Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1863.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Org. Rec't. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Taylor

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 1240

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George T Burton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 21, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When May 21, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33 1/3

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b) Copyist.

B 113 A. | U.S.C.T.

Jorge J. Baxton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11 A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hazelwood 1st Div 2d Brigade 4th Regiment U.S. Bounty $33 1/3

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Barton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 1, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1245

Bartm, George F.

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Co tracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Barton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill. this 21 day of August 1861

Witness: _____

George H. Barton
mon

No. 2928

George H. Barton

Volunteered at Chicago Ill. this 21 August 1861

By Capt. [illegible]

12 Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of Aug. 1861
Maj. Gen. Comd'g Dept. of Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____.

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Chicago

I, George F. Barton, born in _____

in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George F. Barton

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago

this 21 day of March, 1865,

BEFORE Wm Jones

George F. Barton
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Ireland
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. F. Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Wm Jones
Capt 2nd Regt Ill Cav Vols

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Chicago

Wm Jones
Capt 2nd Regt Ill Cav Vols

Lieut Col Commanding Regt

Lieut Col Commanding Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George F. Barton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Lacon Ill

the 21 day of March 1865

Witness:

George F. Barton
mus

No. ____

George F. Barton

Volunteered at Lacon Ill, March 21, 1865

By Capt Wm Ryan

1st Cav Regiment of ____

____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

Capt. 1st Cav. Regt.

Chicago

Received from 2nd Auditor Jan 3 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Chicago

I, George F. Barton, born in _____

in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George F. Barton, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago

this 21 day of March, 1865,

BEFORE Wm Jones

Capt & Pro Mar 12 Dist. Ill

George F. X Barton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Drew
Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. F. Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Wm Jones
Capt & Pro Mar 12 Dist. Ill

~~Regiment~~ of _____ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___

13 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery, Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ill

Wm Jones
Capt & Pro Mar 12 Dist. Ill

Commanding Officer.

No 400

Barton James

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-15957	26	
2	55-16033	27	
3	55-17147	28	
4	55-22109	29	
5	55-22266	30	
6	55-22426	31	
7	9128475	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. M. Evans
Esq.

Ref 519798
S. 1697305. P.O. M & M.
S. 1821537 P.O. all
S-2000346 P.O. all
S. 2188842 P.O. all.
P29025 and V.D.
0.2960997. and S

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Scanlon

....., Co. S, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Illinois

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21, 1864.

Where Chicago Ill.

By whom Capt James; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383g) **Copyist.**

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Barton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Chicago Ill Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Ill

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 21 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co Ill
1 Dist 31 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Rose

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Barton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Ill

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Chicago, Cook Co Ill, 1st Dist 3d Sub.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

18 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Barton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 21, 1865

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1865

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Barton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid, $ 33 1/3

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

B 13 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

James A Barton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has recvd 1st Installment U.S. Bounty $33 1/3

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logee

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Barton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Legg

(361) *Copyist.*

Barton, James A.

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't M. S. C. H. A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Burton, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill
the 21 day of March 1865

Witness:
———

James A Burton
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 23
James A. Burton
Co
Volunteered at Chicago Ill
March 21, 1865,
By Capt Wm Quinn
Regiment of Provost Guard
Company ( )
1865

Discharged ———, 18 .
———
Reg't of ———
———
———enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
For Dep. Prov. Marshal
Credit To Chicago
By Lieut Sullivan
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:
———
———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Chicago

I, James A Barton born in [illegible], in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James A Barton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 21 day of March, 1865, } James A X Barton
BEFORE [illegible] mark
Capt & Pm Draft 1st Dist Ill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
1st Dist Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J A Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

[illegible]
Capt & Pm Draft 1st Dist Ill
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ill
and credited to the 1 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of 1 Cook
th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: [illegible]
U. S. Bounty, [illegible]
Local Bounty, 400.00

[illegible]
Capt & Pm Draft 1st Dist
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Barton, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill
the 21 day of March 1865

Witness:

James A. X Barton
mark

No. .....

James A. Barton
Volunteered at Chicago Ill
Mar 21, 1865,
To serve Three Years.
By Capt. Chas. Ellis
Regiment of Engineers
Pension Office

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )
.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....
....., 18 .

Ry. Lt. Col.
Army Corps
Chief Cavalry
Military Division
Chicago, Ill.

Received from Aud. Jan 13 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, James A. Barton, born in [illegible], in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James A Barton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ills
this 21st day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Wm Innes
Capt & A.C.S. Mar 1st Dist

James A. Barton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Dunn
1st Dist Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J A Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Wm Innes
Capt & A.C.S. Mar 1st Dist
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ Five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], 1st Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ills, by me.

Wm Innes
Capt & A.C.S. Mar 1st Dist
Mustering Officer.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $ 100

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Sub-district, (or Ward,) in the Town of Chicago

County of Cook

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Basket Jacob

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 16263	26	
2	55 16972	27	
3	55 23067	28	
4	55 19499	29	
5	55 19528	30	
6	55 23229	31	
7	91288220	32	
8	43151193	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Basket

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Chicago, Ill.

By whom Capt James ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

W Beck

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 13 N. A | U.S.C.T.

Jacob
Joseph Boskett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S.
Colored Volunteer Recruits
forwarded. Roll dated
Chicago, Ill., Mch 1, 1865.

Where born M. C.

Age 25 years; occupation Steamboatman

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Graduates to Ill.
Cook Co. Chicago
Dist. 1, Sub Dist. 34

Book mark :

L D Marston
Copyist.

(356m)

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Basket

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ills., Apr. 28, 1866.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation steam boatman

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Chicago, Cook Co., Ills. Dist. 1 Sub Dist. 34.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) *Copyist.*

13 | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Baskett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ H. Arty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ills,

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 3½ in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited 1 Dist. Ills.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(340) Copyist.

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Basket

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 1, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... March 1, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Basket

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ 14 33/100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for 1/2 Shelter Tent #620. Absentin arrest at Louisville Ky not mustered out with Organi-zation. No Discharge furnished. Trans. given Jany 31 / 66.

Book mark: M. O. roll A. G. O. Ky. Jany 22/66, G. & M. O. No. 6.

Linden

Copyist.

(361)

B | 13 Ky Cav U.S.C.T.

Jacob Basket

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 14 33/100 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 due $ 00

Remarks: Due U S for ½ of shelter tent $4.00. In arrest at Louisville Ky at time of Co muster out. Tried by G.C.M. for murder; found not guilty, but guilty of voluntary manslaughter (over)

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 5519499 ☆ 1891 ☆

ler, and sentenced to be dishon-
orably dismissed, with loss of
all pay that is, or may become
due him, and to be confined
at hard labor for the period
of two years; that part of
sentence relating to hard la-
bor remitted by G.O.M.O. No 6
Hd. Qurs. Dept. Ky, January 26
1866
Ordered to report for muster
out for letter, dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept of Ky Jany 30, 1866.
Discharged in accordance
with Circ from A.G.O. of June
29, 1865. Muster out to date
Nov 18, 1865; date of Co. muster
out.

B | 13 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Barbee

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 1st, 1866,

to date from Nov. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Enrolling

(360) *Copyist.*

Baskett Jacob James

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't NCSTA.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. N. Fiber 2/13/02

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted to discharge
3d Batt Vet Reserve Corps

Discharged ....., 18 .

Regt of .....

..... *enlistment, last served in Company ( )*

Volunteered at Chicago Ill
1st March, 1865.

By Capt Wm. Quinn
Pro. Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Hall

VOLUNTEER as a ~~Soldier in the Army of the~~ One desiring
United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Witness: Albert Hall

GIVEN at Chicago Ill
the 1st day of March 1865

Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Jacob Baskett, born in ——, in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Steamboat man, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Baskett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago this 1st day of March, 1865, BEFORE Jacob his X Baskett mark

Capt. Co. Pro. Mar. 1st Regt. Ills.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Orr
1st Regt Ills Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Baskett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

Wm Innes
Capt Co. Pro. Mar. 1st Regt Ills Volunteers,
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ——, Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ills. and credited to 34 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook, in the State of Illinois Congressional District, in the ——.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $ 4 [illegible]

Local Bounty, $ 4 50

Wm Innes
Capt Co. Pro. Mar. 1st Regt Ills Vols.
Mustering Officer.

Janj 17, 1866

Jas. Bartlett

13. U. S. C. A. H.

Prisoner

see case of

James Finley

13. U. S. C. A. H.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH

OR

RESTORATION.

NARA 12-0

Janj 17, 1866

Jas. Barkett

13. U. S. C. A. H.

Prisoner

See case of

James Finley

13. U. S. C. A. H.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH

OR

RESTORATION.

119

Bass Anderson

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518436	26	
2	5517521	27	
3	5523856	28	
4	5524018	29	
5	552467	30	
6	9129106	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also C, B 121 U.S.C.T.

S. 1480248-M.a//
1486978-M.a//

A. M. Evans
Co's.

63 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Bass

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marion Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 0, 186 4.

Where Lecompsburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bass

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B 13th A | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Pass

Pt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd T.A.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Pumpkintown Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Pumpkintown Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 47/100 for Orderly Sgt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J. Hamrick

(358b) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bass

Pvt., Co. N, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 12th Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Delaney, June 25, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bass

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks: Credited to 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Pair

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.M.G. Equip lost 8/47

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bass

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 55 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance Cost, transp.d, subs.d, Fine 06, Meals 18 = .40

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

120

Bass Elijah B.

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/8606	26	
2	5537535	27	
3	55-24/342	28	
4	55-24506	29	
5	55-24656	30	
6	91297014	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. E. 121 U.S. Col'd Infty

S.2013707 P.O
P2300391 P.O. Rtn.
RP778161
29/01/1990 WA

P.O. MOMCA 765882 1/24/18 MOM
S.21 S.U@ 11/10/30 AUS

A. M. Evans
Esq

E | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah P. Dake

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 ¼ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Macon Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. W. L. Grant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Peacock

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah B. Bass

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865?

When enlisted 23 May, 1865?

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 24 May, 1865?

Present or absent mrh stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Mason Co,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant
Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah B. Bass

Priv., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 24, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: credited to 4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah B. Bass

R., Co. d, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 1st, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Def for 6, & G. E. 75 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah D. Bass

R. L., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah D. Ford

K, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Pass Prior 121

Co a, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1-5-5-3-1	26	
2	5-5-1-6-4-1-7	27	
3	5-5-1-9-7-4-2	28	
4	5-5-1-9-8-8-6	29	
5	5-5-2-0-0-2-7	30	
6	5-5-2-0-1-5-6	31	
7	5-5-2-0-3-3-1	32	
8	5-5-2-0-4-8-1	33	
9	9-1-2-7-9-3-8	34	
10	4-3-1-5-4-1-3-8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Travis Craft

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chesham Co Surry

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Barking Green

By whom Capt Nelson; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Patrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prior Bass

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit. Joined service to Joseph B. Bass

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

13 Ky Art

B | | U.S.C.T.

Lior Bass

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment Ws. Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit- Todd Co. owed service to Joseph B. Bass

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(336m) Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Bass

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hughes

(2588) Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pryor Bass

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due ($44) first installment of Gov Bounty.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prin Bass

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inch y Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. O. Hughes
Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prior Bags

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 70/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N. J. Hughes

Copyist.

D | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prior Pass

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as Co. D.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayfield

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Isaac Bass

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due Installment

Vol Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Orion Bass

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 11 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Pass Prior

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't Tex Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. O. file 2/13/02

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Isaac Hazel, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Texas

the 24th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
Ab Tuttle Capt 2d Lieu.
Mar. 3. Dist. Ky Mulgatta.

Isaac X Bas
his
Mark
Volunteered at ..... No. .....
18 .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrenceburg

I, Prior Bass born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24th day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Prior Bass

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky
this 24th day of Sept 1864
Before A G Dobson Capt & Bvt Maj U.S.
Last Reg't Recruiting Officer

his
Prior X Bass
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A G Dobson Capt Co. Mar. 3

Last Reg't

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of Sept 1864

A G Dobson Capt and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos Bass ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky

the 24th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. Stroben Capt 4th Reg. Inf.
3d Dist. Ky & Tenn.

Thos his Bass
mark

No. 2370

Thos Bass Co

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

Sept 24 1864

By Lt Col Pratt

Capt 4th Regt Inf

Mustered

Sept 24 1864

Dec 14th 64 Rec'd

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Prior Bass born in Christian Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24th day of Sept. 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Prior Bass do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 24th day of Sept 1864 Prior his x Bass mark

Before A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mus. 3d Dist. Ky & Mustg. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Prior Bass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mus. 3d Dist. Ky and Mustg Officer

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept. 1864

A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mus. 3d Dist. Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Batts James 127

Co. F. C. 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16289	26	
2	55-16210	27	
3	55-17455	28	
4	55-16577	29	
5	55-17091	30	
6	55-23200	31	
7	55-20925	32	
8	55-21082	33	
9	55-21230	34	
10	91282991	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S112695 do. akk
S1785-284 P.O. Mill

A. M. Evans
Ex.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batt

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1863.

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt Lamer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Battery "F" to Battery "B" May 7 1863

Deserted

(383g) **Copyist.**

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Chicago Ill, Apl 17, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Apl 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co Ill
1 Dist 27 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 Ill | U.S.C.T.

James Batts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ill. Roll dated

Chicago Ill, Apr. 12 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co. Ill. Dist 1.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(339c) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batts

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ills., Apr. 28, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation clerk

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Mulat.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Chicago, Cook Co., Ills. Dist. 1, Ward 6.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Batts

1st Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt, June 1, '65; Due first installment Gov't bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talcuse

Copyist.

(358)

D | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Betts

Appears with rank of 1st Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. D,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1863.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned ..... D.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

B 13 N. Arty Mo. H. A.

James Bates

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Mo. H. Arty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Clerk,

When enlisted Apr. 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark,

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago,

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Transfered Co. B. 13th U. S. Col. H. A. May 5th 1865.

Book mark:

C Bleyler

Copyist.

(339)

B | 13th Inty | U.S.C.T.

James Gates

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd 4th Inty

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 1st June 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl 12, 1863.

Where ..... Chicago

Period ..... 1 years. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl 12, 1863.

Where ..... Chicago Ill.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B 13th U.S.C.T. A. May 5th 1865

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Jno. Ward

(358b) Copyist.

YB | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James YBatts

1st Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt. June 1, '65; Bounty paid, $33⅓. Bounty due $66⅔.

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Batts

1st Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 ~~100~~; due $ 33 1/3 ~~100~~

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt. May 7'65; Due difference of pay between private and 1st Sgt. to June 23'65.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Batts, James

....., Co. E, ... 13 Reg't N.S.6.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from 2nd Auditor, April 15, 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Batts desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty Eight years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 12 day of April 1865.

Witness:

James Batts

No. James Batts

Volunteered at Chicago Ill, April 12, 1865.

By Capt Mm Stewart

To serve ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS. Regiment of* 1st Regt Mtd Ill Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged , 18 .

1st Regt Mtd. Ill. Vol. Cav.
Capt. Mm Stewart
Co. K.
2 Div 4th Corps

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Chicago

I, James Batte, born in ____, in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty Eighth years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Batte, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 12 day of April, 1865,
BEFORE Capt 1st Nav 1st Brig Ill

James Batte

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Brig Ill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Batte previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Capt 1st Nav 1st Brig Ill

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One or during the war, Regiment of Colrd Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 12 day of April, 1865, at Chicago, in the County of Cook, and credited to ____ Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, $ 330

Capt 1st Nav 1st Brig Ill

Recruiting Officer

1st Brig Ill

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Batts, desiring me

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 12 day of April 1865

Witness:

A. Stewart

James Batts

No. 23

Volunteered at Chicago Ill, 1865.

Mustered in April 13th 1865

By Capt

For Muster Regiment's

Discharged _____, 18 .

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

_____

_____

Mustered in Capt Co. G. 58th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

by Lieut Col Commanding Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, James Batte, born in ____, in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Batte, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill. this 12 day of April, 1865, BEFORE Capt 7th Regt Vet Res 1st Dist Ill — James Batte

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Green 1st Dist Ill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Batte previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Mulato *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Capt 7th Regt Vet Res 1st Dist Ill

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Cash Account

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible] Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 12 day of April, 1865, at Chicago, in the County of Cook, and credited to Chicago Sub-district, in the Town of Chicago, in the 1st Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $300

Local Bounty, ____

Capt 7th Regt Vet Res 1st Dist Ill

Mustering Officer

U. S.

123

Patty Scott

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55181119	26	
2	55175443	27	
3	55248117	28	
4	55249577	29	
5	91292779	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. G. 121 U.S.C. Infty.

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Batty

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Craig, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Fonville

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Batty

Art, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKeever

(342) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Batty

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to 8 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(342)

NARA 1330

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Battey

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S.C.T.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Scott Beaty

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 69 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C Vy. E. Cost 12 cents.

Book mark:

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1332

124

Baxter Edmund

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 & 103	26	
2	5-5-1 7 5 3 0	27	
3	5-5-24 7 9 5	28	
4	5-5-24 9 4 2	29	
5	9 1 2 9 2 6 4	30	
6	11464-D-1888	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 11464-D-1888

See also C.G. 121 "U.S. Col'd Infty.

NHRH1333

S638583 P.O. No 111.
S-943763- P.O. 666
S.2046122 P.O. 4/L
S.2601004 P.O. 111
P.O. Invoice of 881658 4/20/1 Feb

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 1334

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Baxter

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 29, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Prall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 1st 1863

E E Brownell

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baxter

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Madison Co,
Ky. Asst. Ky.
a Sgt Mounted Corpl. May 31/65

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA1336

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baxter

Corp'l, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 12/

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent U. S. States

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. May 31. 1865

Book mark : 114644-D-1888

Baxter

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 1337

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Baxter

Corpl, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S. C. I. Apptd. Corpl. May 31/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA1338

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Baxter

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 36 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Gaccigan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1339

D | 13th Inf. Vet. Res.

Edward Baxter

....., Co. K, 13th Reg't Vet. Res. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11461 - D - 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 27, 1890.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ..... furnished.

Copyist.

(476)

NARA1340

125

Baylor Hildreth

Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55187555	26	
2	55189899	27	
3	55255558	28	
4	55257706	29	
5	55258522	30	
6	9102954949	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C.A. 72nd U.S.C. Infty

NARA1341

A-647141 P. 86
A 1766308 P.O. 24+24

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

B. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Taylor

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Lawson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. F. Hitchcock

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hildreth Baylor

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 29, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US for C+E 65 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Aboth

(3586) Copyright.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hildreth Baylor

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 2, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hildreth Baylor

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 N.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 8, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 7th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond
Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hildreth Baylor

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ - 65/100 for Cr & Cs Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U S G Hos Camp Nelson Ky since Aug 3-1865
Due US for Transportation 63 cts

EXAMINED ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Heidreth Baylor

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 - 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 510 · 1879

A6600

Copyist.

126

Beard Daniel

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515553	26	
2	5516535	27	
3	5519741	28	
4	5520285	29	
5	5520594	30	
6	9127957	31	
7	4315413	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Reed

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Yellow; hair Black

Where born Jackson Co Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Barlow Cross R.

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Pontchartrain
Hospital Dec 31st 1864

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Beard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Jackson, Alabama

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair Blk

Complexion Dr Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit, Christian Co. Owed service to Daniel Beard

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

126.

B | | W.B.G.J.

Daniel Beard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment- U.S.

Recruits, Bowling Green Ky

. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Jackson, Ala

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes yellow; hair black

Complexion Lt. bro; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit- Christian Co. Owed service to David Beard

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(356m)

3 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Beard

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp'l at Smithland Ky of Small pox Dec 3 1864 Since Commencement of Rolls

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 9177 2d a. Apl 25/68

W T Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

B V3H.a U.S.C.T.

D. Beard

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 30/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) W. O. Hughes *Copyist.*

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Beard

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Returned as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Jackson Alabama.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in B Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Died

Roll town

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Brand

Asst, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky of Typhoid fev Dec 30/64

Book mark: 9177. 2d Aud. Apr 25/68
1493. 1880

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Beard. Daniel

P, Co. A., 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Co. filer 2/20/02

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Bevard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness:
Absalom Capt & Pro Mas
Dial Byand Recruiting officer

his
Daniel X Bevard
mark

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
No. 27173
Daniel Bevard Co. Bowling Green Ky
Enrolled Sept 24 1864
By Capt Pro Mas
Mustered in Sept 24 1864
By Capt Pro Mas

Recruited by Dial Byand

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Daniel Beard born in Jackson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of Sept 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Beard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky his
this 24 day of Sept 1864 Daniel + Beard
Before A Stober Capt & Pro Mar 3d mark
Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Beard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Yellow *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A Stober Capt & Pro Mar 3d
Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24 day of Sept 1864

A Stober Capt & Pro Mar 3d
Dist Ky and
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of the ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky

the 24 day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

A Gordon Capt & AQ

Mus 3 Dist. Ky Rndg Office

his Daniel A Bowie
Mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Daniel Beard born in Jackson Co.

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Beard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 24th day of Sept. 1864 } Daniel X Beard his mark

Before A G Swisher Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky & Mustg Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Yellow *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* 9 *inches* high.

A G Swisher Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist. Ky & Mustg

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept. 1864

A G Swisher Capt & Pro. Mar

3d Dist. Ky & Mustg

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 10th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Beard, Private
Co "a" 13th Reg't of U S C Hv

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Beard, a Private of Captain J A Sutes Company ("A") of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ——, born in Jackson Co, State of Alabama, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Yellow eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of September, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Captain A E Hotton, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24th day of September, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A. E Hotton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Dec 31st 1864. see Bounty Circ 7th 1865

The said Daniel Beard, Private ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ —— ~~to include the~~ —— ~~day of~~ ——, ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three $^{13}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of September, 186 4 ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States —— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $^{00}/_{100}$ doliars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 2d day of January 1865.

Jacob L Smith
Capt,
Commanding Company.

(10)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Beard, Private

Late of Company "A"

13th *Reg't of* U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky

on the 30th *day of* December 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Beard late a Private of Captain Jacob A Smiths Company "A" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a — at — in the State of — on the — day of — 186 —, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of September 1864, at Bowling Green Ky in Company —, 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, to serve 3d Three years or during the war; he was born in Jackson County in the State of Alabama: he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion, Yellow eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Smithland Ky on the 30th day of December 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S'able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ——, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of —— at —— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jacob A Smiths
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: January 2d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Heard Frank 127

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55331 70	26	
2	5-5-16606	27	
3	5-5-20954	28	
4	55-21075	29	
5	5-5-21404	30	
6	61281253	31	
7	551-CJ-1876	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 51. V. 11 C. T. 76.

See also

D. 1610966 Portion
D. 235-4024 P.O. Main

A. M. Evans
Ext.

D. 1610966 Portion
D. 235-4024 P.O. Mail

A. M. Evans
Ext.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bevis

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Butler Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1863.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Holton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 3d 1863 at Smithland Ky of Dis ease

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Beard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Barling Green Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born Butler Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Bl Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Cong. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Logan Co.
Owed Service to Wm Beard

Book mark: .....

Harris

(339) Copyist.

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Beard

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. C

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Jan 23, 1865.

Where born Butler Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 186 .

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Beuro ×

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Beuro

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died June 3'65. E. B.V. 128. 21.

.....

Falconer

Copyist.

(358)

VB | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Burns

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 4, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 3, '65;
Smithland, Ky. Hosp.
case.

Book mark: L. 5 Vol. 11 p. 337 - Vol. 5 p. 295; '73,

Talcum

(361) *Copyist.*

B. | 13th Reg. U.S.C.T.

Frank Beard

, Co. "B", 13th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 51. C.T. 1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Brewer,

(491) *Copyist.*

Beard. Frank

P, Co. B, 13 U. S. C. H. A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pri	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Beard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boutons Grand Kentucky

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness: A. G. Robson Capt Co I 5th Ky Cav Recruiting Officer

Frank Beard
Recruit

No. 61

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

on the 31 day of May, 1865

By Capt A. G. Robson

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

on the 31 day of May, 1865

By Capt A. G. Robson

To serve 3 years Regiment of 5th Ky Cav Company (I)

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited To
Logan Co. Ky.

Colored VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Frank Bond, born in Butler Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty 20 years,
and by occupation a Hammer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of May, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Bond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky. This
this 31 day of May, 1865, Frank X Bond
BEFORE A G Stobson Capt & A.D.C. mark
& A. Asst Adj Gen Recruiting Off'r

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L B Dorr
Surgeon 12 Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

A G Stobson Capt & A.D.C. Asst. Gen
Dist Ky
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the U.S. Service May 31st 1865
A G Stobson Capt & A.D.C. Asst. Gen
~~Dist~~ Ky Dist. Muster Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 31, 1876.

The death of Pvt Frank Beard, Co. B, 13th Reg't U.S. Colored Infty is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 3rd at Smithland Ky, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

Frank Beard June 3, 1865.

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For name not, 186, Corrected, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Frank Bard June 3, 1865

By Surgeon General.

(3'51.76.) Corrected, 186

June 3, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

Asst Adjutant General.

Co B 13th Regt Col Infty
Muster Roll
Dec 1865 & Jan & Feb 1866
Volcd
Morgan R 513 N.A.

CASUALTY SHEET

Regt Co 14.68

No. .....

Frank Beard

Pvt of Company B

13 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 3 '65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Reed

Rank: Pvt *Company:* D *Regiment:* 13

Arm: U S Vol Co Alty / Hvy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Geo. E Sutherland
Comd Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 3. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Smithland Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out
Roll

REMARKS.

A J V Ball
Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13 *Washington, Sept. 7*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of Smithland, Ky., do not cover date given. Regt. not on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

[illegible]

~~Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon,~~ U. S. A.

J. H. H. R. of A., Vol *111* No *1149* (49)

RECEIVED
SEPT
8
1868
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
SEP
10
1868
OFFICE.

Vol 4

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 14, 1863.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Frank Beard Private, of Co. "B", 13" Regiment of Maryland Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died June 3d 65.
Smithland Ky.

Thomas Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Brevet Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

C.J.C.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at —— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

128

Beard Joe

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/6/56	26	
2	55-33053	27	
3	55-2263 3	28	
4	55-2278 3	29	
5	53-2292 3	30	
6	9/28 6.69	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1854785 P.O. M+M
S 1854856 D.J.M
D. 3040444 and rd
E.J.+B. 6/24/31 CEP.

A. M. Evans
Esq.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cor Beard

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Spencer Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 6, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Monach; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

93 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Beard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Spencer Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Yellow, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned Co 13 U.S.C.A.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Beard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as C. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Spencer Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joe Beard

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(3586) *Copyist.*

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Joe Beard

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instal. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

P3 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joe Beard

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov. 16, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm O Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NNRH 391

Board for

_____, Co._____, _____ Reg't_____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Beard ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of April 1864

Witness:
E E Lillie

his
Joe X Beard
mark

Bounty $100
65
No. 25

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
this 6 day of April 1864
By Capt Bradford
Capt 6th Regt Col Inf Ky

Joe Beard

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

16

NARA1393

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson

I, Joe Beard born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of April 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joe Beard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 6 day of April 186 5

Before G W Minnich

Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

his
Joe X Beard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joe Beard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

G W Minnich

Pro Mar & RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of April 186 5

G W Minnich

Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 594

129 for Sandy

Heard Samuel

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516116	26	
2	5533047	27	
3	532262 7	28	
4	532277 7	29	
5	532291 7	30	
6	9128663	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1595

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corn ct Beard

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spencer Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 5, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt. Edgerton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1396

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Beard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 5, 1863.

Where born Spencer Co Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co, 2 Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Spencer Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Kentucky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apr 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

NARA 1398

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beard

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 5, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

M Davis

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

73 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Beard

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quotal of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

WC Davis

(358) Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Beard

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

NARA 1401

130

Beaty Scott

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Batty	28	Scott.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1402

Becket Henry 131

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55182700	26	
2	55175000	27	
3	55234100	28	
4	55235610	29	
5	55237090	30	
6	91289640	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. A. 121 U.S.C. Infty

NARA 1403

B | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Becket

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Mustered Oct 1 '65

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt WC Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 1404

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Becket

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121 U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 1403

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beckett

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 1406

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beckett

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 62/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 1407

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bucket

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 4 34/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

NARA 1408

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Becket

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks Due Us for C C & E Equipage 1 Knapsack & straps 3.10, 1 canteen .65 = $3.75.

Book mark : .....

A W Allen
Copyist.

NARA1405

132

Beckman Lewis

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518907	26	
2	5-5-18763	27	
3	5-5-25-566	28	
4	5-5-2571 0	29	
5	5-5-25-858	30	
6	912905-3-7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72" U.S. Cold Lufty.

D | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jackson

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Spencer Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 21, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Strack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Beckman

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Beckman

Prt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from U. S. R

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted Apl 22, 1861

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 22, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

L^a D., Ky

Book mark :

(342) J. Underwood *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Beckman

Pt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 25, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Covington Ky since June 13- 65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Beckman

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) Copyist.

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Beckman

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 64 40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

133

Bedford Alfred

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518760	26	
2	55-18904	27	
3	55-25564	28	
4	55-25708	29	
5	55-25856	30	
6	9129553	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. E 72nd U.S. Infty

S812 180 Poff

S. 2012 85-1 P.C. Mil. (Police)
Reg. 207 (10/7/30)

A M. Evans
Ex.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pollard

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yel

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 186 4.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

C. H. Lyttleton, M

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bedford

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Kenton Co S.D.1, 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bedford

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Kenton Co 6th Dist Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

(342)

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Beaford

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 28, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing 65 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bedford

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & G E lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT BILL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bedford

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

.....

Copyist.

Bedford Harry 34 or Harvey

Co. Un. Reb., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55174 18	26	
2	5-5-19427	27	
3	27421698	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 13th Reg. U.S.C.T.

Harry Beasford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C.H. Arty. Roll dated

Quincy Ill. Mar. 17, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Mar. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ellington, Adams Co. Ill. 5th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Isaac N. Jones. Enrolled man. Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

Rankin

(340c) *Copyist*

B | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Harry Bedford

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill, May 6, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 17, 1865.

Where Quincy

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Clington, 4 Cong 15 S.D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

B. | 13th Ky Cav'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Bedford

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14. 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

Bedford, Henry

, Co. , 13 Reg't M.S.C. Start

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. File 2/26/02

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harry Bedford desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Nineteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dennis Illinois
the 7th day of March 1865

WITNESS: J C Coolidge M

his
Harry + Bedford
mark

13

No. 21

Harry Bedford

Enlisted at Dennis Ill

As Substitute for

Lieu. C. Jones

to

On the 7 day of March, 1865

By

Capt Henry Co Illinois

Infantry Regiment

Commanded by Capt

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Illinois

4 days

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Lemon

I, Harry Bedford born in the State of Miss, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Kiler K Jones, Esq., of Ellington Adams Co Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of March, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Kiler K Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of March 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. I Thadeus am over eighteen years of age

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lemon Ill

this 7th day of March 1865.

BEFORE Henry Anthony Capt & Pro Mar 4 Dist Ills

Harry ✕ Bedford
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Kiler K Jones Englewood drafted in Ellington Sub Dist 15th Adams Co Ill, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4 5/12 inches high.

prefers 13th U S Heavy Art - Co's Ills

H Anthony
Provost Marshal.

Wm H. Hart
Commissioner of Board.

Charles Collings
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harry Bedford desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois
the 7th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
J. C. Coolidge

Harry his + mark

No. 31

Harry Bedford
Co. D, 2d Regt
Quincy Ills

Enlisted at Quincy Ills

As Substitute for
Elijah L. Jones
On the 7th day of March, 186 5

By
Edward Du Bois
Mayor Pro Tem
Chairman
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist, of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Harry Bedford, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Riley K. Jones, Esq., of Ellington Adams County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Riley K Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of March 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. I thoroughly understand my right

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Ill this 7th day of March 1865. BEFORE Henry Asbury Capt & Pro Mar 4 Dist Ill

Harry × Bedford
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Riley K. Jones Enrolled ~~drafted~~ in Ellington 2nd Dist Ill Adams Co 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high.

Henry Asbury
Provost Marshal.

Wm H. Hart
Commissioner of Board.

Charles Colledge
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Illinois

135

Gell Augustine

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55185498	26	
2	55175274	27	
3	55243347	28	
4	55249849	29	
5	55246499	30	
6	91296996	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. D. 121 U. S. Col'd Infty.

S-2075581-00 M&M
D.2301719 DJ RM
D.2303797 POR.
A.M. 1863722

A.N. Evans
Ex.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Bell

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 27, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Hurt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Thacomb

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 NDC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 27 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 1 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ord'd to Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Bell

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks: Credited to 4 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

P | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Bell

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Fredericksburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

B. F. Hall

Copyist.

D | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Bell

P. V., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent in Hosp

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Roll in U.S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Nelson Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. F. Lot

Copyist.

(358)

B | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Bell

H, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

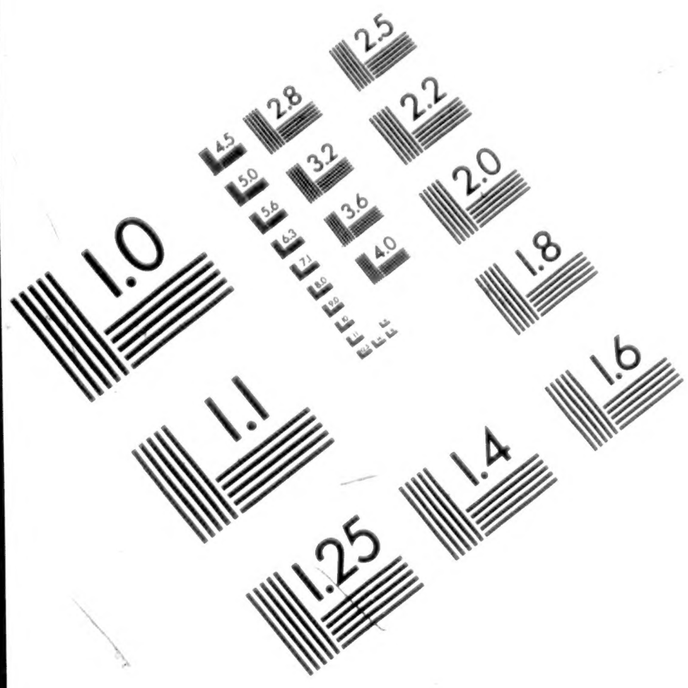
1818

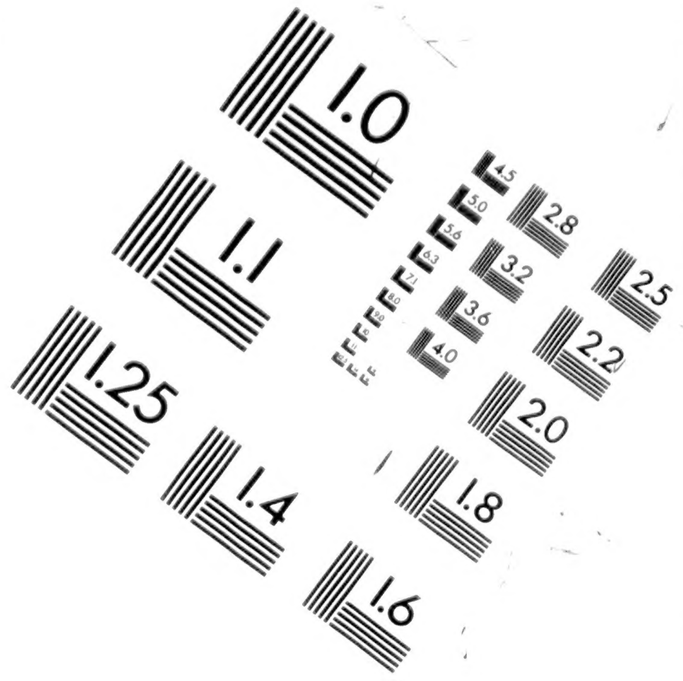
ROLL

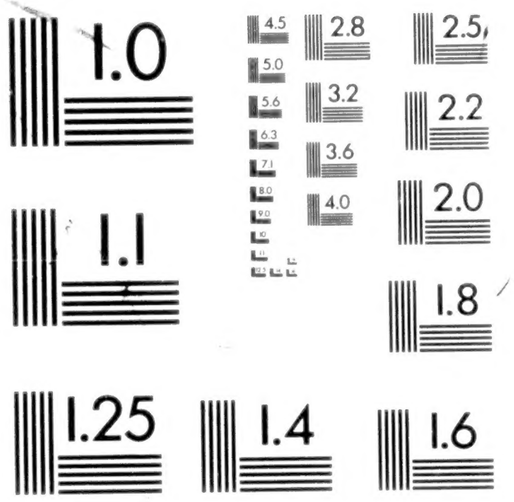
247

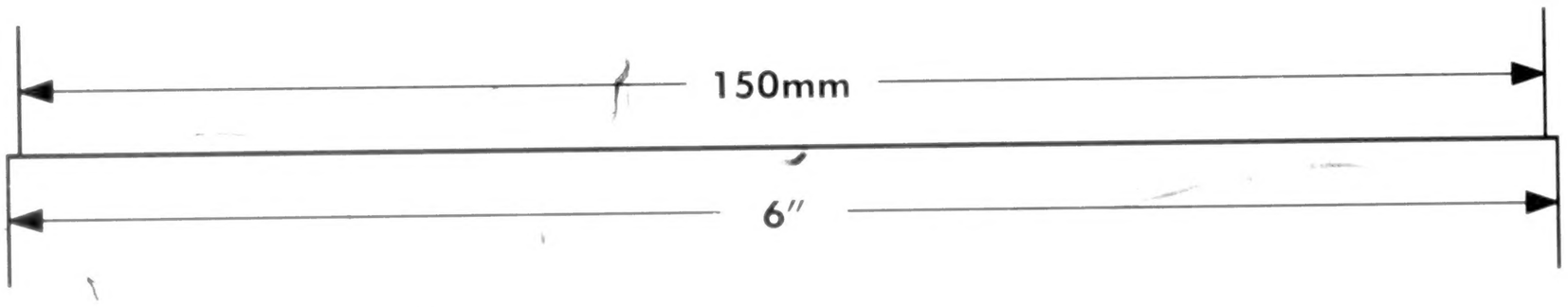
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

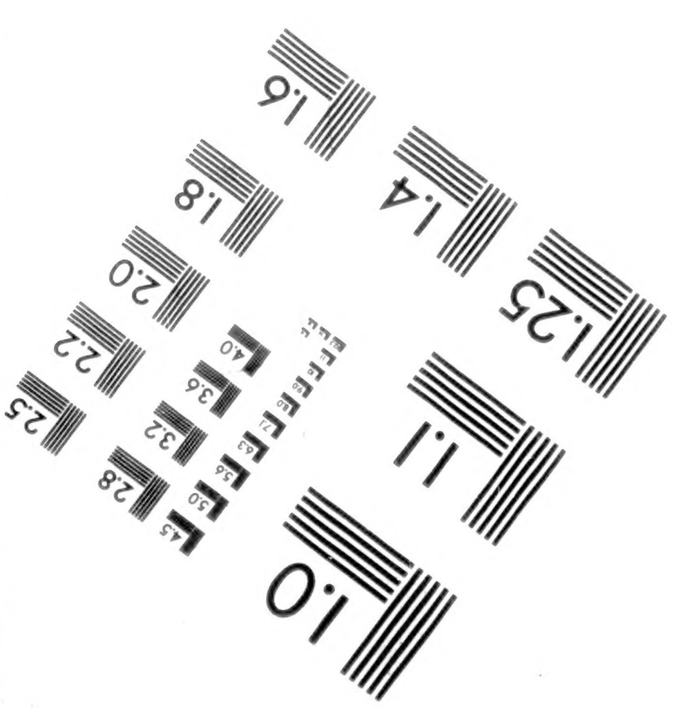
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





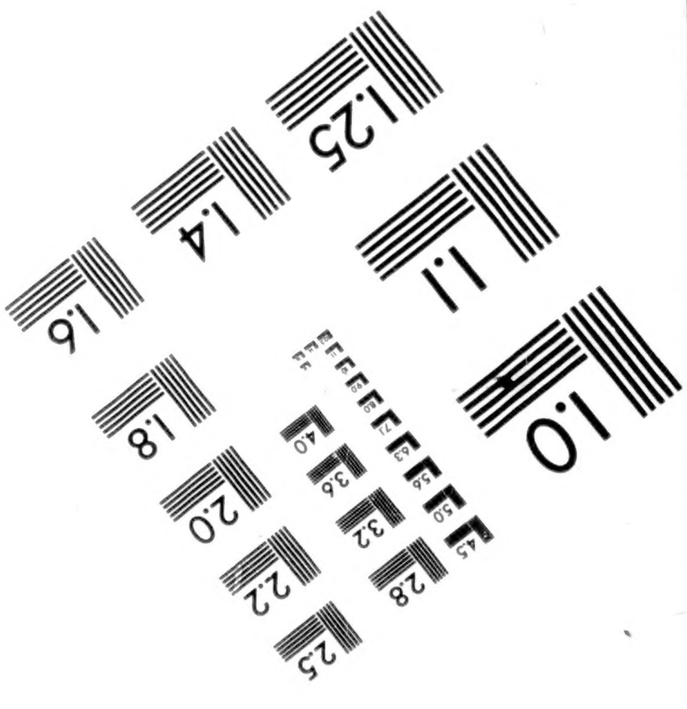






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND